

c:scape

Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Working with This Specification Guide

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4
c:scape Overview	6
c:scape Horizontal Sight Lines	8
c:scape Stability Guidelines	10
c:scape Thought Starters	22

c:scape

Understanding c:scape	35
Specifying c:scape	83
Understanding Power and Data	149
Specifying Power and Data	175

Surface Materials	195
Resources	209

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

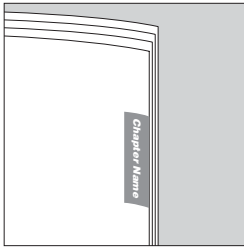
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1

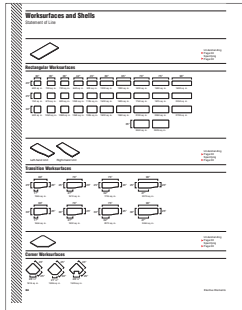


Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

Review the overview pages for an introduction to c:scape product solutions. This section highlights different consideration that should be taken into account as you plan your workspaces.
► Pages 6-7

Tip 3



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information.

Tip 4



Find cross reference by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 5

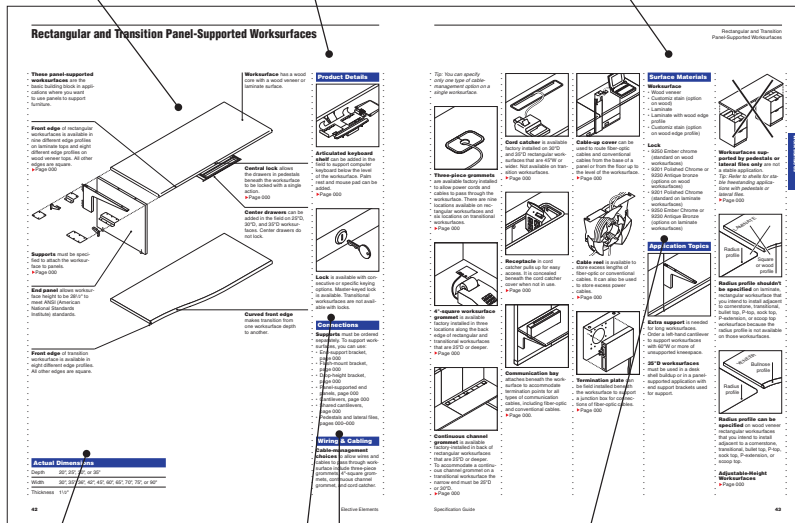
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Standard Includes
(under the dark grey band)
provides a list of what
comes standard with the
product.

Required to Specify
(under the dark grey band)
itemizes the information that
you must provide to order
the standard product and the
preferred sequence for
specification

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Tip 7

Wood Veneer Rectangular Worksurfaces

Standard Includes
• Hand tool
• Product details
• Print 100

Options

Surface Decorative	Options • Customized stain on wood veneer • Customized stain on metal plate
Leak and Keying	Leak, leveling and Keying • Available only on veneer surfaces • Available only on metal plate • Available only on metal plate (2) • Available only on metal plate (3) • Available only on metal plate (4)
Leak and Keying	Leak and keying on worksurfaces • Available only on veneer surfaces • Available only on metal plate (2) • Available only on metal plate (3) • Available only on metal plate (4)

Tip: When selecting the intended keying option, you must also select the intended keying option of the worksurface specification. Additionally, the intended keying option must be the same as the keying option that you select for the color that you want.

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

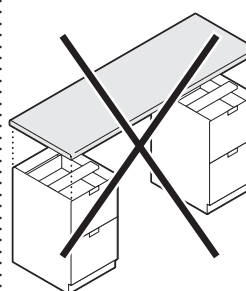
Tip 8

Wiring & Cabling

Cable-management choices to allow wires and cables to pass through work surface include three-piece grommets, 4"-square grommets, continuous channel grommet, and cord catcher. *Tip: You can specify only one type of cable-management option on a single worksurface.*

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 9



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

► Page 195

Tip 11

Style Number	Page
2256-P	308
32WCP	265
4942	308
87-7102002	331
87-7102003	331
88-PS	194

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

▶ Page 216

Wood Veneer Rectangular Worksurfaces

	Standard Inclusions		Range of 400 Severity	
	• Peak height: 100 mils • Valley depth: 100 mils • Page 500		1. 10 mils 2. 10 mils 3. 10 mils 4. 10 mils 5. 10 mils 6. 10 mils 7. 10 mils 8. 10 mils 9. 10 mils 10. 10 mils 11. 10 mils 12. 10 mils 13. 10 mils 14. 10 mils 15. 10 mils 16. 10 mils 17. 10 mils 18. 10 mils 19. 10 mils 20. 10 mils 21. 10 mils 22. 10 mils 23. 10 mils 24. 10 mils 25. 10 mils 26. 10 mils 27. 10 mils 28. 10 mils 29. 10 mils 30. 10 mils 31. 10 mils 32. 10 mils 33. 10 mils 34. 10 mils 35. 10 mils 36. 10 mils 37. 10 mils 38. 10 mils 39. 10 mils 40. 10 mils 41. 10 mils 42. 10 mils 43. 10 mils 44. 10 mils 45. 10 mils 46. 10 mils 47. 10 mils 48. 10 mils 49. 10 mils 50. 10 mils 51. 10 mils 52. 10 mils 53. 10 mils 54. 10 mils 55. 10 mils 56. 10 mils 57. 10 mils 58. 10 mils 59. 10 mils 60. 10 mils 61. 10 mils 62. 10 mils 63. 10 mils 64. 10 mils 65. 10 mils 66. 10 mils 67. 10 mils 68. 10 mils 69. 10 mils 70. 10 mils 71. 10 mils 72. 10 mils 73. 10 mils 74. 10 mils 75. 10 mils 76. 10 mils 77. 10 mils 78. 10 mils 79. 10 mils 80. 10 mils 81. 10 mils 82. 10 mils 83. 10 mils 84. 10 mils 85. 10 mils 86. 10 mils 87. 10 mils 88. 10 mils 89. 10 mils 90. 10 mils 91. 10 mils 92. 10 mils 93. 10 mils 94. 10 mils 95. 10 mils 96. 10 mils 97. 10 mils 98. 10 mils 99. 10 mils 100. 10 mils 101. 10 mils 102. 10 mils 103. 10 mils 104. 10 mils 105. 10 mils 106. 10 mils 107. 10 mils 108. 10 mils 109. 10 mils 110. 10 mils 111. 10 mils 112. 10 mils 113. 10 mils 114. 10 mils 115. 10 mils 116. 10 mils 117. 10 mils 118. 10 mils 119. 10 mils 120. 10 mils 121. 10 mils 122. 10 mils 123. 10 mils 124. 10 mils 125. 10 mils 126. 10 mils 127. 10 mils 128. 10 mils 129. 10 mils 130. 10 mils 131. 10 mils 132. 10 mils 133. 10 mils 134. 10 mils 135. 10 mils 136. 10 mils 137. 10 mils 138. 10 mils 139. 10 mils 140. 10 mils 141. 10 mils 142. 10 mils 143. 10 mils 144. 10 mils 145. 10 mils 146. 10 mils 147. 10 mils 148. 10 mils 149. 10 mils 150. 10 mils 151. 10 mils 152. 10 mils 153. 10 mils 154. 10 mils 155. 10 mils 156. 10 mils 157. 10 mils 158. 10 mils 159. 10 mils 160. 10 mils 161. 10 mils 162. 10 mils 163. 10 mils 164. 10 mils 165. 10 mils 166. 10 mils 167. 10 mils 168. 10 mils 169. 10 mils 170. 10 mils 171. 10 mils 172. 10 mils 173. 10 mils 174. 10 mils 175. 10 mils 176. 10 mils 177. 10 mils 178. 10 mils 179. 10 mils 180. 10 mils 181. 10 mils 182. 10 mils 183. 10 mils 184. 10 mils 185. 10 mils 186. 10 mils 187. 10 mils 188. 10 mils 189. 10 mils 190. 10 mils 191. 10 mils 192. 10 mils 193. 10 mils 194. 10 mils 195. 10 mils 196. 10 mils 197. 10 mils 198. 10 mils 199. 10 mils 200. 10 mils 201. 10 mils 202. 10 mils 203. 10 mils 204. 10 mils 205. 10 mils 206. 10 mils 207. 10 mils 208. 10 mils 209. 10 mils 210. 10 mils 211. 10 mils 212. 10 mils 213. 10 mils 214. 10 mils 215. 10 mils 216. 10 mils 217. 10 mils 218. 10 mils 219. 10 mils 220. 10 mils 221. 10 mils 222. 10 mils 223. 10 mils 224. 10 mils 225. 10 mils 226. 10 mils 227. 10 mils 228. 10 mils 229. 10 mils 230. 10 mils 231. 10 mils 232. 10 mils 233. 10 mils 234. 10 mils 235. 10 mils 236. 10 mils 237. 10 mils 238. 10 mils 239. 10 mils 240. 10 mils 241. 10 mils 242. 10 mils 243. 10 mils 244. 10 mils 245. 10 mils 246. 10 mils 247. 10 mils 248. 10 mils 249. 10 mils 250. 10 mils 251. 10 mils 252. 10 mils 253. 10 mils 254. 10 mils 255. 10 mils 256. 10 mils 257. 10 mils 258. 10 mils 259. 10 mils 260. 10 mils 261. 10 mils 262. 10 mils 263. 10 mils 264. 10 mils 265. 10 mils 266. 10 mils 267. 10 mils 268. 10 mils 269. 10 mils 270. 10 mils 271. 10 mils 272. 10 mils 273. 10 mils 274. 10 mils 275. 10 mils 276. 10 mils 277. 10 mils 278. 10 mils 279. 10 mils 280. 10 mils 281. 10 mils 282. 10 mils 283. 10 mils 284. 10 mils 285. 10 mils 286. 10 mils 287. 10 mils 288. 10 mils 289. 10 mils 290. 10 mils 291. 10 mils 292. 10 mils 293. 10 mils 294. 10 mils 295. 10 mils 296. 10 mils 297. 10 mils 298. 10 mils 299. 10 mils 300. 10 mils 301. 10 mils 302. 10 mils 303. 10 mils 304. 10 mils 305. 10 mils 306. 10 mils 307. 10 mils 308. 10 mils 309. 10 mils 310. 10 mils 311. 10 mils 312. 10 mils 313. 10 mils 314. 10 mils 315. 10 mils 316. 10 mils 317. 10 mils 318. 10 mils 319. 10 mils 320. 10 mils 321. 10 mils 322. 10 mils 323. 10 mils 324. 10 mils 325. 10 mils 326. 10 mils 327. 10 mils 328. 10 mils 329. 10 mils 330. 10 mils 331. 10 mils 332. 10 mils 333. 10 mils 334. 10 mils 335. 10 mils 336. 10 mils 337. 10 mils 338. 10 mils 339. 10 mils 340. 10 mils 341. 10 mils 342. 10 mils 343. 10 mils 344. 10 mils 345. 10 mils 346. 10 mils 347. 10 mils 348. 10 mils 349. 10 mils 350. 10 mils 351. 10 mils 352. 10 mils 353. 10 mils 354. 10 mils 355. 10 mils 356. 10 mils 357. 10 mils 358. 10 mils 359. 10 mils 360. 10 mils 361. 10 mils 362. 10 mils 363. 10 mils 364. 10 mils 365. 10 mils 366. 10 mils 367. 10 mils 368. 10 mils 369. 10 mils 370. 10 mils 371. 10 mils 372. 10 mils 373. 10 mils 374. 10 mils 375. 10 mils 376. 10 mils 377. 10 mils 378. 10 mils 379. 10 mils 380. 10 mils 381. 10 mils 382. 10 mils 383. 10 mils 384. 10 mils 385. 10 mils 386. 10 mils 387. 10 mils 388. 10 mils 389. 10 mils 390. 10 mils 391. 10 mils 392. 10 mils 393. 10 mils 394. 10 mils 395. 10 mils 396. 10 mils 397. 10 mils 398. 10 mils 399. 10 mils 400. 10 mils 401. 10 mils 402. 10 mils 403. 10 mils 404. 10 mils 405. 10 mils 406. 10 mils 407. 10 mils 408. 10 mils 409. 10 mils 410. 10 mils 411. 10 mils 412. 10 mils 413. 10 mils 414. 10 mils 415. 10 mils 416. 10 mils 417. 10 mils 418. 10 mils 419. 10 mils 420. 10 mils 421. 10 mils 422. 10 mils 423. 10 mils 424. 10 mils 425. 10 mils 426. 10 mils 427. 10 mils 428. 10 mils 429. 10 mils 430. 10 mils 431. 10 mils 432. 10 mils 433. 10 mils 434. 10 mils 435. 10 mils 436. 10 mils 437. 10 mils 438. 10 mils 439. 10 mils 440. 10 mils 441. 10 mils 442. 10 mils 443. 10 mils 444. 10 mils 445. 10 mils 446. 10 mils 447. 10 mils 448. 10 mils 449. 10 mils 450. 10 mils 451. 10 mils 452. 10 mils 453. 10 mils 454. 10 mils 455. 10 mils 456. 10 mils 457. 10 mils 458. 10 mils 459. 10 mils 460. 10 mils 461. 10 mils 462. 10 mils 463. 10 mils 464. 10 mils 465. 10 mils 466. 10 mils 467. 10 mils 468. 10 mils 469. 10 mils 470. 10 mils 471. 10 mils 472. 10 mils 473. 10 mils 474. 10 mils 475. 10 mils 476. 10 mils 477. 10 mils 478. 10 mils 479. 10 mils 480. 10 mils 481. 10 mils 482. 10 mils 483. 10 mils 484. 10 mils 485. 10 mils 486. 10 mils 487. 10 mils 488. 10 mils 489. 10 mils 490. 10 mils 491. 10 mils 492. 10 mils 493. 10 mils 494. 10 mils 495. 10 mils 496. 10 mils 497. 10 mils 498. 10 mils 499. 10 mils 500. 10 mils 501. 10 mils 502. 10 mils 503. 10 mils 504. 10 mils 505. 10 mils 506. 10 mils 507. 10 mils 508. 10 mils 509. 10 mils 510. 10 mils 511. 10 mils 512. 10 mils 513. 10 mils 514. 10 mils 515. 10 mils 516. 10 mils 517. 10 mils 518. 10 mils 519. 10 mils 520. 10 mils 521. 10 mils 522. 10 mils 523. 10 mils 524. 10 mils 525. 10 mils 526. 10 mils 527. 10 mils 528. 10 mils 529. 10 mils 530. 10 mils 531. 10 mils 532. 10 mils 533. 10 mils 534. 10 mils 535. 10 mils 536. 10 mils 537. 10 mils 538. 10 mils 539. 10 mils 540. 10 mils 541. 10 mils 542. 10 mils 543. 10 mils 544. 10 mils 545. 10 mils 546. 10 mils 547. 10 mils 548. 10 mils 549. 10 mils 550. 10 mils 551. 10 mils 552. 10 mils 553. 10 mils 554. 10 mils 555. 10 mils 556. 10 mils 557. 10 mils 558. 10 mils 559. 10 mils 560. 10 mils 561. 10 mils 562. 10 mils 563. 10 mils 564. 10 mils 565. 10 mils 566. 10 mils 567. 10 mils 568. 10 mils 569. 10 mils 570. 10 mils 571. 10 mils 572. 10 mils 573. 10 mils 574. 10 mils 575. 10 mils 576. 10 mils 577. 10 mils 578. 10 mils 579. 10 mils 580. 10 mils 581. 10 mils 582. 10 mils 583. 10 mils 584. 10 mils 585. 10 mils 586. 10 mils 587. 10 mils 588. 10 mils 589. 10 mils 590. 10 mils 591. 10 mils 592. 10 mils 593. 10 mils 594. 10 mils 595. 10 mils 596. 10 mils 597. 10 mils 598. 10 mils 599. 10 mils 600. 10 mils 601. 10 mils 602. 10 mils 603. 10 mils 604. 10 mils 605. 10 mils 606. 10 mils 607. 10 mils 608. 10 mils 609. 10 mils 610. 10 mils 611. 10 mils 612. 10 mils 613. 10 mils 614. 10 mils 615. 10 mils 616. 10 mils 617. 10 mils 618. 10 mils 619. 10 mils 620. 10 mils 621. 10 mils 622. 10 mils 623. 10 mils 624. 10 mils 625. 10 mils 626. 10 mils 627. 10 mils 628. 10 mils 629. 10 mils 630. 10 mils 631. 10 mils 632. 10 mils 633. 10 mils 634. 10 mils 635. 10 mils 636. 10 mils 637. 10 mils 638. 10 mils 639. 10 mils 640. 10 mils 641. 10 mils 642. 10 mils 643. 10 mils 644. 10 mils 645. 10 mils 646. 10 mils 647. 10 mils 648. 10 mils 649. 10 mils 650. 10 mils 651. 10 mils 652. 10 mils 653. 10 mils 654. 10 mils 655. 10 mils 656. 10 mils 657. 10 mils 658. 10 mils 659. 10 mils 660. 10 mils 661. 10 mils 662. 10 mils 663. 10 mils 664. 10 mils 665. 10 mils 666. 10 mils 667. 10 mils 668. 10 mils 669. 10 mils 670. 10 mils 671. 10 mils 672. 10 mils 673. 10 mils 674. 10 mils 675. 10 mils 676. 10 mils 677. 10 mils 678. 10 mils 679. 10 mils 680. 10 mils 681. 10 mils 682. 10 mils 683. 10 mils 684. 10 mils 685. 10 mils 686. 10 mils 687. 10 mils 688. 10 mils 689. 10 mils 690. 10 mils 691. 10 mils 692. 10 mils 693. 10 mils 694. 10 mils 695. 10 mils 696. 10 mils 697. 10 mils 698. 10 mils 699. 10 mils 700. 10 mils 701. 10 mils 702. 10 mils 703. 10 mils 704. 10 mils 705. 10 mils 706. 10 mils 707. 10 mils 708. 10 mils 709. 10 mils 710. 10 mils 711. 10 mils 712. 10 mils 713. 10 mils 714. 10 mils 715. 10 mils 716. 10 mils 717. 10 mils 718. 10 mils 719. 10 mils 720. 10 mils 721. 10 mils 722. 10 mils 723. 10 mils 724. 10 mils 725. 10 mils 726. 10 mils 727. 10 mils 728. 10 mils 729. 10 mils 730. 10 mils 731. 10 mils 732. 10 mils 733. 10 mils 734. 10 mils 735. 10 mils 736. 10 mils 737. 10 mils 738. 10 mils 739. 10 mils 740. 10 mils 741. 10 mils 742. 10 mils 743. 10 mils 744. 10 mils 745. 10 mils 746. 10 mils 747. 10 mils 748. 10 mils 749. 10 mils 750. 10 mils 751. 10 mils 752. 10 mils 753. 10 mils 754. 10 mils 755. 10 mils 756. 10 mils 757. 10 mils 758. 10 mils 759. 10 mils 760. 10 mils 761. 10 mils 762. 10 mils 763. 10 mils 764. 10 mils 765. 10 mils 766. 10 mils 767. 10 mils 768. 10 mils 769. 10 mils 770. 10 mils 771. 10 mils 772. 10 mils 773. 10 mils 774. 10 mils 775. 10 mils 776. 10 mils 777. 10 mils 778. 10 mils 779. 10 mils 780. 10 mils 781. 10 mils 782. 10 mils 783. 10 mils 784. 10 mils 785. 10 mils 786. 10 mils 787. 10 mils 788. 10 mils 789. 10 mils 790. 10 mils 791. 10 mils 792. 10 mils 793. 10 mils 794. 10 mils 795. 10 mils 796. 10 mils 797. 10 mils 798. 10 mils 799. 10 mils 800. 10 mils 801. 10 mils 802. 10 mils 803. 10 mils 804. 10 mils 805. 10 mils 806. 10 mils 807. 10 mils 808. 10 mils 809. 10 mils 810. 10 mils 811. 10 mils 812. 10 mils 813. 10 mils 814. 10 mils 815. 10 mils 816. 10 mils 817. 10 mils 818. 10 mils 819. 10 mils 820. 10 mils 821. 10 mils 822. 10 mils 823. 10 mils 824. 10 mils 825. 10 mils 826. 10 mils 827. 10 mils 828. 10 mils 829. 10 mils 830. 10 mils 831. 10 mils 832. 10 mils 833. 10 mils 834. 10 mils 835. 10 mils 836. 10 mils 837. 10 mils 838. 10 mils 839. 10 mils 840. 10 mils 841. 10 mils 842. 10 mils 843. 10 mils 844. 10 mils 845. 10 mils 846. 10 mils 847. 10 mils 848. 10 mils 849. 10 mils 850. 10 mils 851. 10 mils 852. 10 mils 853. 10 mils 854. 10 mils 855. 10 mils 856. 10 mils 857. 10 mils 858. 10 mils 859. 10 mils 860. 10 mils 861. 10 mils 862. 10 mils 863. 10 mils 864. 10 mils 865. 10 mils 866. 10 mils 867. 10 mils 868. 10 mils 869. 10 mils 870. 10 mils 871. 10 mils 872. 10 mils 873. 10 mils 874. 10 mils 875. 10 mils 876. 10 mils 877. 10 mils 878. 10 mils 879. 10 mils 880. 10 mils 881. 10 mils 882. 10 mils 883. 10 mils 884. 10 mils 885. 10 mils 886. 10 mils 887. 10 mils 888. 10 mils 889. 10 mils 890. 10 mils 891. 10 mils 892. 10 mils 893. 10 mils 894. 10 mils 895. 10 mils 896. 10 mils 897. 10 mils 898. 10 mils 899. 10 mils 900. 10 mils 901. 10 mils 902. 10 mils 903. 10 mils 904. 10 mils 905. 10 mils 906. 10 mils 907. 10 mils 908. 10 mils 909. 10 mils 910. 10 mils 911. 10 mils 912. 10 mils 913. 10 mils 914. 10 mils 915. 10 mils 916. 10 mils 917. 10 mils 918. 10 mils 919. 10 mils 920. 10 mils 921. 10 mils 922. 10 mils 923. 10 mils 924. 10 mils 925. 10 mils 926. 10 mils 927. 10 mils 928. 10 mils 929. 10 mils 930. 10 mils 931. 10 mils 932. 10 mils 933. 10 mils 934. 10 mils 935. 10 mils 936. 10 mils 937. 10 mils 938. 10 mils 939. 10 mils 940. 10 mils 941. 10 mils 942. 10 mils 943. 10 mils 944. 10 mils 945. 10 mils 946. 10 mils 947. 10 mils 948. 10 mils 949. 10 mils 950. 10 mils 951. 10 mils 952. 10 mils 953. 10 mils 954. 10 mils 955. 10 mils 956. 10 mils 957. 10 mils 958. 10 mils 959. 10 mils 960. 10 mils 961. 10 mils 962. 10 mils 963. 10 mils 964. 10 mils 965. 10 mils 966. 10 mils 967. 10 mils 968. 10 mils 969. 10 mils 970. 10 mils 971. 10 mils 972. 10 mils 973. 10 mils 974. 10 mils 975. 10 mils 976. 10 mils 977. 10 mils 978. 10 mils 979. 10 mils 980. 10 mils 981. 10 mils 982. 10 mils 983. 10 mils 984. 10 mils 985. 10 mils 986. 10 mils 987. 10 mils 988. 10 mils 989. 10 mils 990. 10 mils 991. 10 mils 992. 10 mils 993. 10 mils 994. 10 mils 995. 10 mils 996. 10 mils 997. 10 mils 998. 10 mils 999. 10 mils 1000. 10 mils 1001. 10 mils 1002. 10 mils 1003. 10 mils 1004. 10 mils 1005. 10 mils 1006. 10 mils 1007. 10 mils 1008. 10 mils 1009. 10 mils 1010. 10 mils 1011. 10 mils 1012. 10 mils 1013. 10 mils 1014. 10 mils 1015. 10 mils 1016. 10 mils 1017. 10 mils 1018. 10 mils 1019. 10 mils 1020. 10 mils 1021. 10 mils 1022. 10 mils 1023. 10 mils 1024. 10 mils 1025. 10 mils 1026. 10 mils 1027. 10 mils 1028. 10 mils 1029. 10 mils 1030. 10 mils 1031. 10 mils 1032. 10 mils 1033. 10 mils 1034. 10 mils 1035. 10 mils 1036. 10 mils 1037. 10 mils 1038. 10 mils 1039. 10 mils 1040. 10 mils 1041. 10 mils 1042. 10 mils 1043. 10 mils 1044. 10 mils 1045. 10 mils 1046. 10 mils 1047. 10 mils 1048. 10 mils 1049. 10 mils 1050. 10 mils 1051. 10 mils 1052. 10 mils 1053. 10 mils 1054. 10 mils 1055. 10 mils 1056. 10 mils 1057. 10 mils 1058. 10 mils 1059. 10 mils 1060. 10 mils 1061. 10 mils 1062. 10 mils 1063. 10 mils 1064. 10 mils 1065. 10 mils 1066. 10 mils 1067. 10 mils 1068. 10 mils 1069. 10 mils 1070. 10 mils 1071. 10 mils 1072. 10 mils 1073. 10 mils 1074. 10 mils 1075. 10 mils 1076. 10 mils 1077. 10 mils 1078. 10 mils 1079. 10 mils 1080. 10 mils 1081. 10 mils 1082. 10 mils 1083. 10 mils 1084. 10 mils 1085. 10 mils 1086. 10 mils 1087. 10 mils 1088. 10 mils 1089. 10 mils 1090. 10 mils 1091. 10 mils 1092. 10 mils 1093. 10 mils 1094. 10 mils 1095. 10 mils 1096. 10 mils 1097. 10 mils 1098. 10 mils 1099. 10 mils 1100. 10 mils 1101. 10 mils 1102. 10 mils 1103. 10 mils 1104. 10 mils 1105. 10 mils 1106. 10 mils 1107. 10 mils 1108. 10 mils 1109. 10 mils 11	

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Wood Veneer Worksurface:

 Wood Veneer		Base Prices			Options Add'l \$/Base Price	
Classification	Number	Shrinkage 24" x 48" x 1/8"	Shuffle 24" x 48" x 1/8"	Shuffle 24" x 48" x 1/8"	Composites	
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces						
		100	\$112	\$116	\$16	
		101	\$108	\$112	\$14	
200	EWV1020W	\$102	\$106	\$108	\$10	
400	EWV1040W	\$114	\$118	\$120	\$12	
600	EWV1060W	\$140	\$144	\$146	\$16	
800	EWV1080W	\$200	\$204	\$206	\$20	
100	EWV1100W	\$264	\$268	\$270	\$26	
120	EWV1120W	\$284	\$288	\$290	\$28	
140	EWV1140W	\$304	\$308	\$310	\$30	
160	EWV1160W	\$324	\$328	\$330	\$32	
180	EWV1180W	\$344	\$348	\$350	\$34	
200	EWV1200W	\$364	\$368	\$370	\$36	
220	EWV1220W	\$384	\$388	\$390	\$38	
240	EWV1240W	\$404	\$408	\$410	\$40	
260	EWV1260W	\$424	\$428	\$430	\$42	
280	EWV1280W	\$444	\$448	\$450	\$44	
300	EWV1300W	\$464	\$468	\$470	\$46	
320	EWV1320W	\$484	\$488	\$490	\$48	
340	EWV1340W	\$504	\$508	\$510	\$50	
360	EWV1360W	\$524	\$528	\$530	\$52	
380	EWV1380W	\$544	\$548	\$550	\$54	
400	EWV1400W	\$564	\$568	\$570	\$56	
420	EWV1420W	\$584	\$588	\$590	\$58	
440	EWV1440W	\$604	\$608	\$610	\$60	
460	EWV1460W	\$624	\$628	\$630	\$62	
480	EWV1480W	\$644	\$648	\$650	\$64	
500	EWV1500W	\$664	\$668	\$670	\$66	
520	EWV1520W	\$684	\$688	\$690	\$68	
540	EWV1540W	\$704	\$708	\$710	\$70	
560	EWV1560W	\$724	\$728	\$730	\$72	
580	EWV1580W	\$744	\$748	\$750	\$74	
600	EWV1600W	\$764	\$768	\$770	\$76	
620	EWV1620W	\$784	\$788	\$790	\$78	
640	EWV1640W	\$804	\$808	\$810	\$80	
660	EWV1660W	\$824	\$828	\$830	\$82	
680	EWV1680W	\$844	\$848	\$850	\$84	
700	EWV1700W	\$864	\$868	\$870	\$86	
720	EWV1720W	\$884	\$888	\$890	\$88	
740	EWV1740W	\$904	\$908	\$910	\$90	
760	EWV1760W	\$924	\$928	\$930	\$92	
780	EWV1780W	\$944	\$948	\$950	\$94	
800	EWV1800W	\$964	\$968	\$970	\$96	
820	EWV1820W	\$984	\$988	\$990	\$98	
840	EWV1840W	\$1004	\$1008	\$1010	\$100	
860	EWV1860W	\$1024	\$1028	\$1030	\$102	
880	EWV1880W	\$1044	\$1048	\$1050	\$104	
900	EWV1900W	\$1064	\$1068	\$1070	\$106	
920	EWV1920W	\$1084	\$1088	\$1090	\$108	
940	EWV1940W	\$1104	\$1108	\$1110	\$110	
960	EWV1960W	\$1124	\$1128	\$1130	\$112	
980	EWV1980W	\$1144	\$1148	\$1150	\$114	
1000	EWV2000W	\$1164	\$1168	\$1170	\$116	

Additional Resources

c:scape products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.



Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

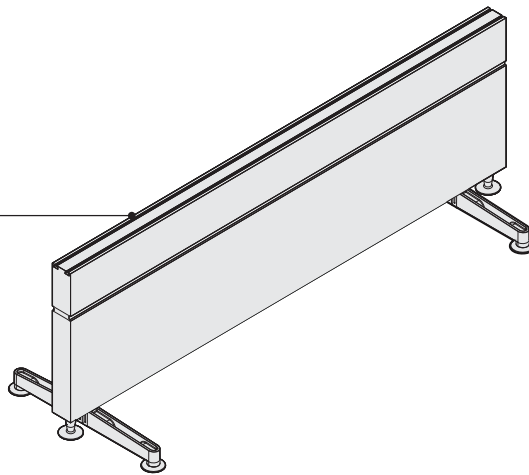
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: steelcase.com.

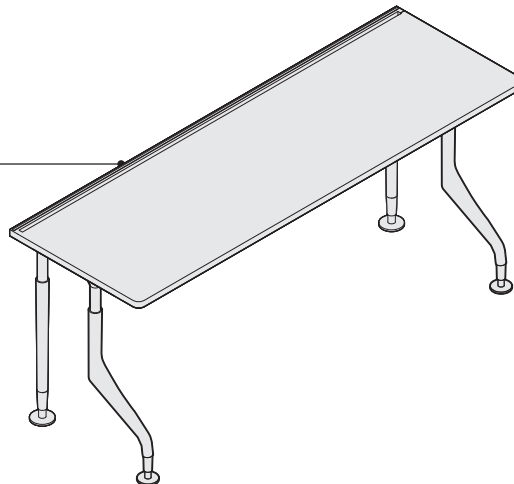
Overview

c:scape settings are created by planning with five key components: beams, desking, low storage, mid storage, and screens. The same components can be used in the open plan and private office.

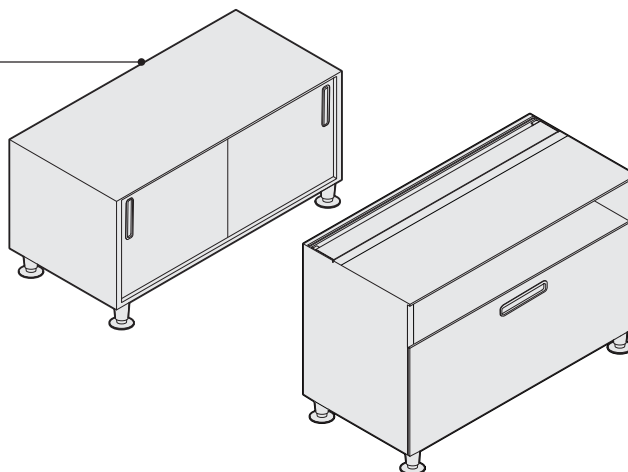
The beam is 24"H x 3"D and is available in widths of 4', 5', 6', 7', and 8'. The beam interfaces with the building wiring and distributes power and data to the users providing access points in the base area, the desk, and low storage. The channels on top of the beam allow for tethering of desks, upmounting of mid storage, and mounting of screens. Beams can be connected inline and off-module at 90° to provide a sense of boundary within the space.



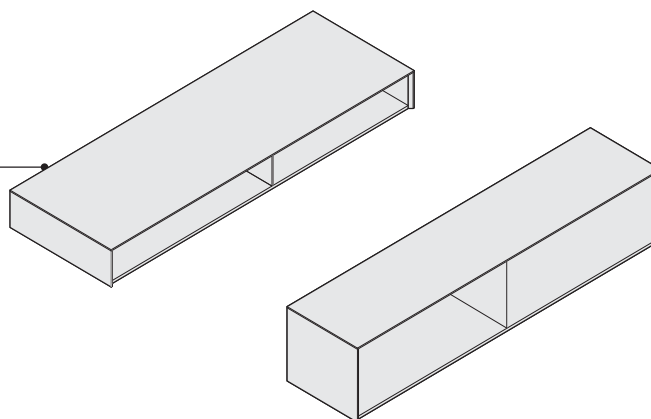
Desking is made up of an understructure and a surface (straight, transition, or tapered). Desks can be freestanding, tethered to the beam, or tethered to low storage. Supports are ordered separately. The surface of the desk slides forward to reveal the connect zone in the understructure which accommodates easy access to power, data, and cord management. A non-sliding desk is also available.



Low storage is available in two heights 18" (1 high) and 24" (1½ high). The depth for both is 17". Widths of 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" are offered. Storage can be open or closed, using drawers or inline sliders, or a combination of both creating multiple configurations. 1½- high storage can be specified with a connect zone, providing easy access to power, data, and cord management.

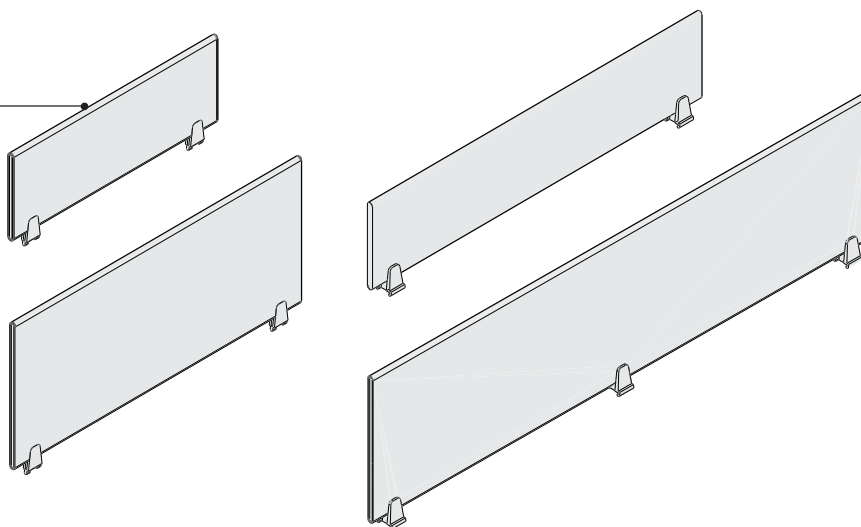


Mid storage provides a place to store items and also provides seated visual privacy. Storage can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the beam or wall mounted. Storage can be shared or personal and comes in two different heights, 7⁷/₈" (Slim) and 15" (Tall). Slim storage is always open. Tall storage is always open. Tall storage can be specified as open or closed.



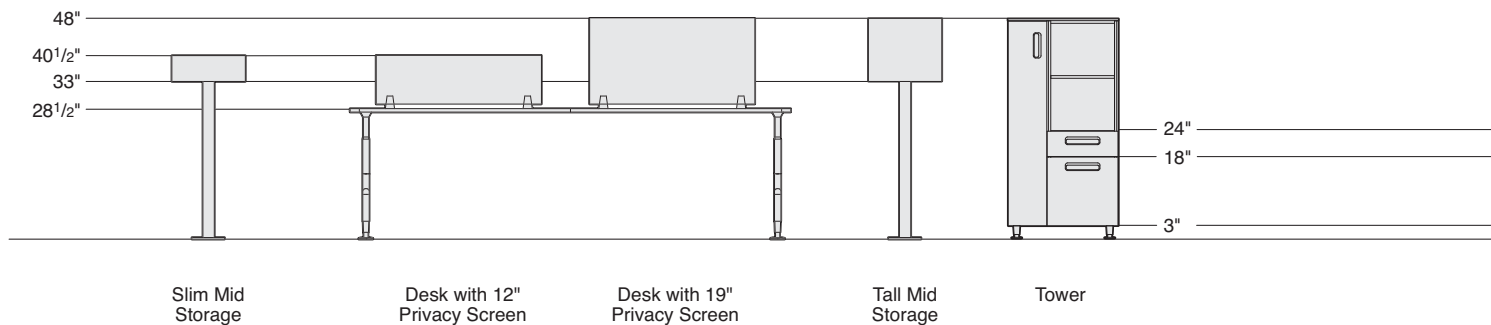
Screen elements

include a personal/modesty screen, and a centered screen. The personal/modesty screen can be mounted on the desk (above or below), on low storage, and on the beam. The centered screen is shared between two people and can be mounted on the beam, back-to-back desks, and on back-to-back 1¹/₂-high low storage with a connect zone.



Note: Tower and high ped storage are also available.

Horizontal Sight Lines



Horizontal Sight Lines and Defining the Lower Mass

One of the visual intentions of the c:scape system is to maintain an open and light aesthetic. A considerable means of achieving this visual is by creating a low, floating mass, and by keeping anything above the line of this mass relatively light.

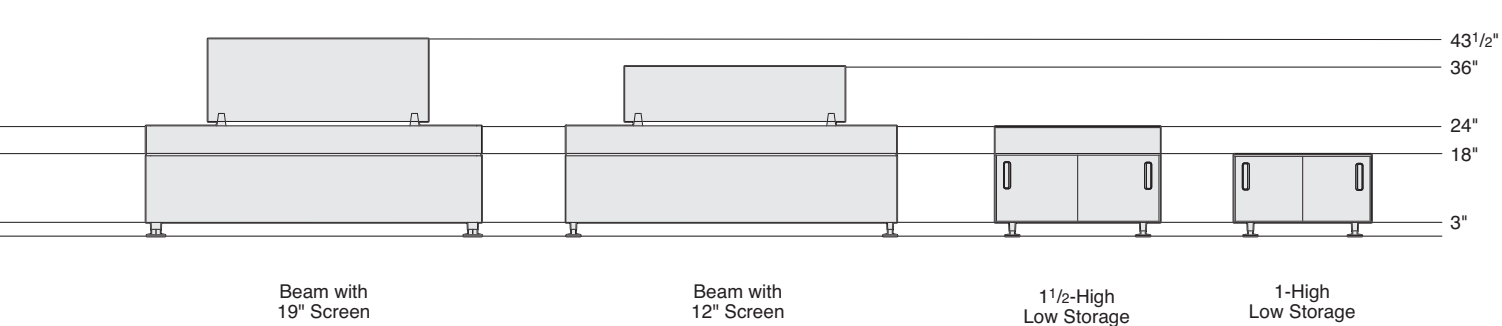
Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of c:scape's aesthetic: The "floating" sight line at 3 inches, the lower mass sight line at 24 inches, and the horizontal stripe at 18 inches.

Desking Sight Lines

The tops of the desking system float a few inches above the 24" lower mass sight line. The standard height of the top of surfaces is 28 1/2" from the ground. Six inches of height adjustability are built into the legs of the desking structure. The minimum height of the desk tops is 26" from the ground, which is 2" above the beam and low storage. The maximum height of desk tops from the ground is 32".

Above-the-Beam Sight Lines

There are a variety of components above the 24" lower mass sight line that have visual alignment. Mid storage is mounted on stanchions and vertical columns that float openly over the beam and workspaces. Personal and centered screens are mounted on the beam, desks, and storage to provide varying heights of privacy.

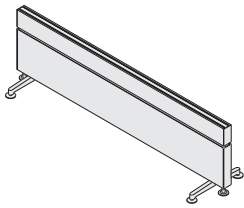


Stability Guidelines

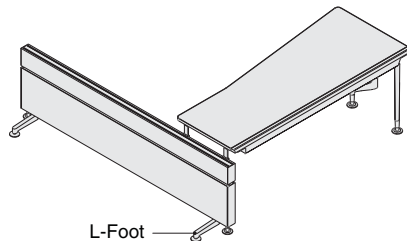
Support feet can connect to the beam in 1 foot increments. There is flexibility in where the foot needs to be placed as long as it doesn't exceed the maximum distance from the end of the beam or between support feet.

Take careful note of aisle way applications where foot is exposed to prevent tripping hazard. It is recommended that the beam foot be inset a minimum of 1 foot from the end of the beam. Mid storage, low storage, or a similar object must be within 18" of the exposed foot.

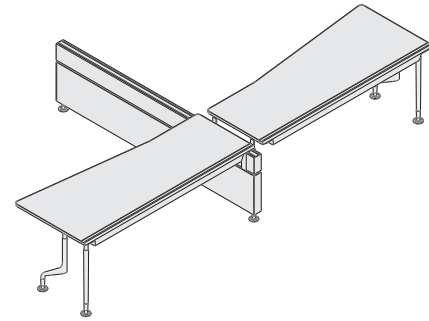
Stabilizing Beams without Mid Storage Mounted Parallel



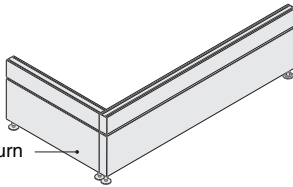
Beam with T-feet



L-Foot
L-foot and tethered desk



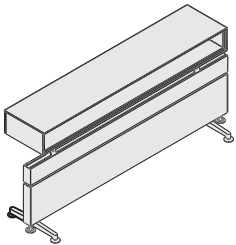
Desks tethered in a symmetrical application.



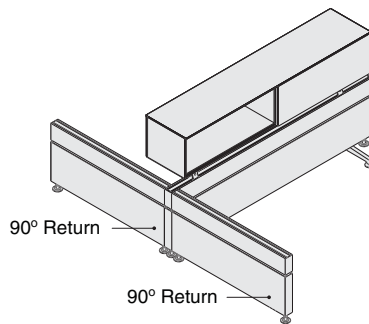
90° Return

Beam with a 90° return

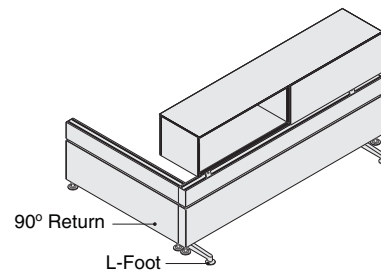
Stabilizing Beams with Mid Storage Mounted Parallel



Beam with T-support foot

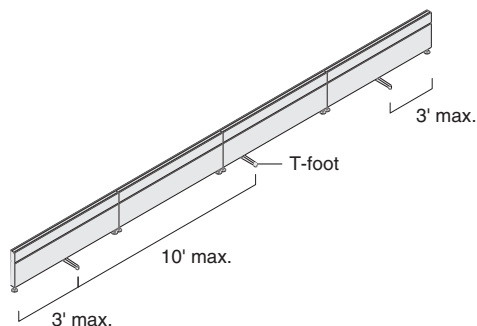


90° Return
90° Return
Beam with two 90° return

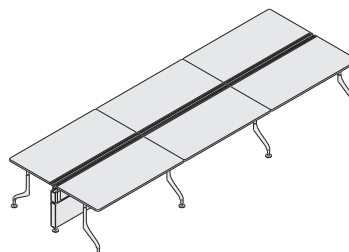


90° Return
L-Foot
Beam with 90° return and L-foot

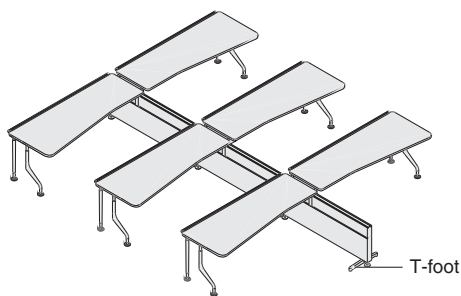
Beams without Mid Storage Mounted Parallel



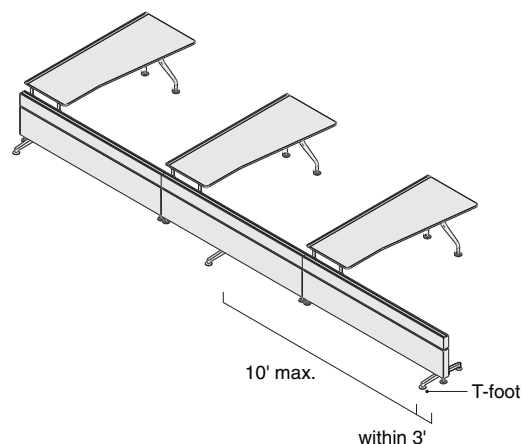
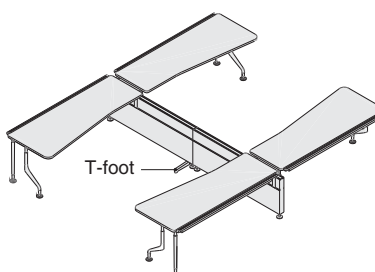
A T-foot is required within 3' from the end of the beam run and every 10' max.



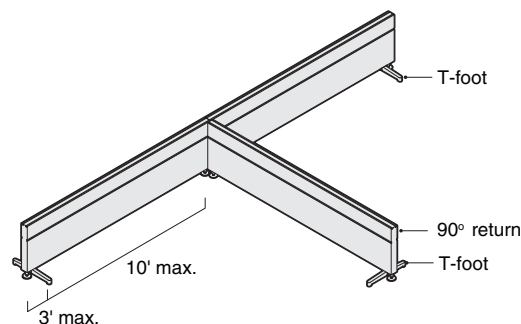
Desking that is tethered to a beam in a symmetrical application eliminates the need of T-feet.



When desking is tethered to the beam in a symmetrical application without mid storage mounted parallel, the desks replace the need for a T-foot. A T-foot must be used, if the desk is more than 3' from the end of the beam run and more than 10' apart.

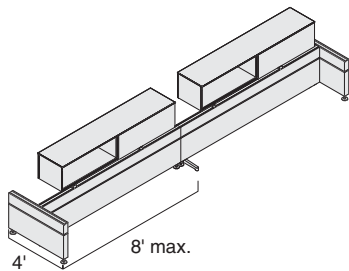


When desk is tethered to the beam in a non-symmetrical application an L-foot is required on opposite side of the beam as the desk and L-foot must be located within 3' from the end of beam and every 10' max.



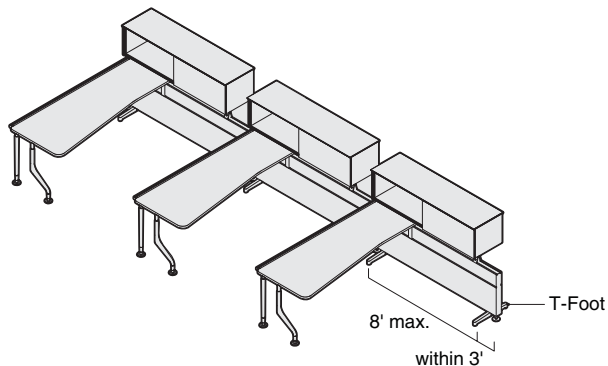
When a beam without mid storage attached parallel is attached 90° to the spine it replaces the need for a T-foot at that location. A T-foot is recommended to support the end of the fin.

Beams with Mid Storage Mounted Parallel

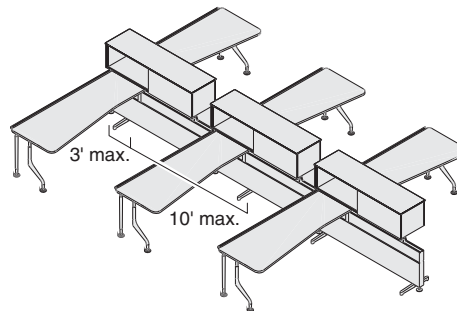


beam min.

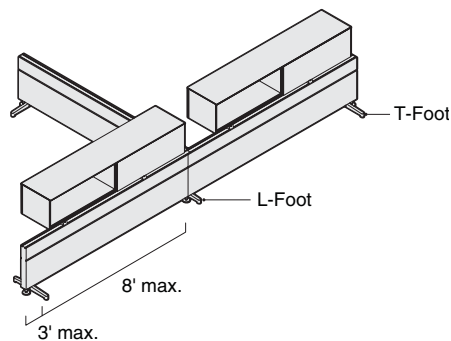
When mid storage is mounted parallel to the beam, and 90 degree beams are specified at the end of the beam run, a minimum of a 4' beam is required, and a T foot is required every 8' max.



When mid storage is mounted parallel to beam and desking is tethered in a non-symmetrical application, a T-foot is required within 3' of the end of the beam and every 8' max.

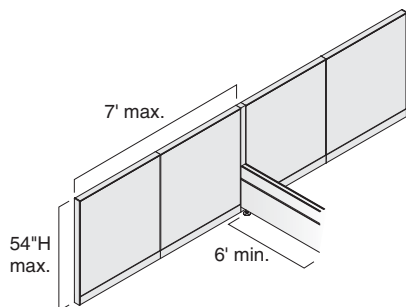


When mid storage is mounted parallel to the beam and desks are tethered in a symmetrical application, T-feet are required within 3' from end of the beam run and every 10' max.

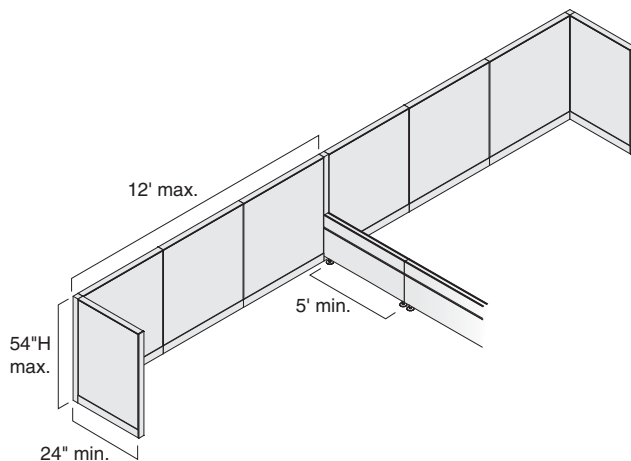


When a beam is attached at 90° to a spine with parallel mid storage, an L-foot is required on the opposite side of the 90° fin.

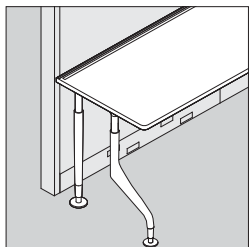
Panel to Beam Junctions on Answer



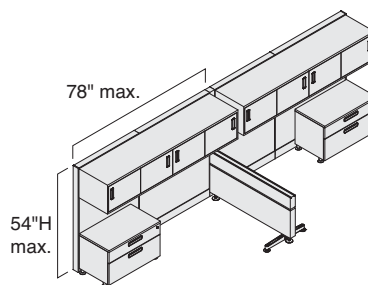
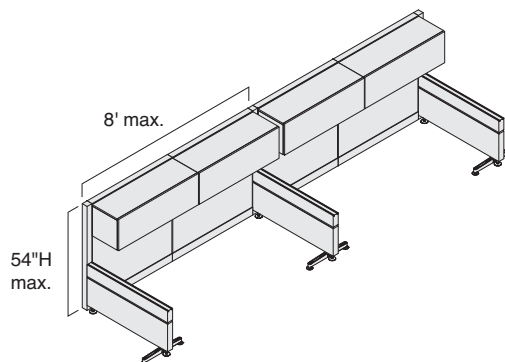
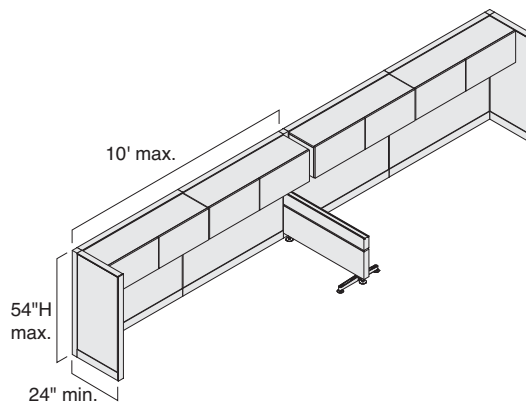
- A 7' run with no panel-hung components does not require a return panel.



- For runs over 7' and up to 12', a 30"W return panel is required.



- Desk-to-panel bracket is available as an option on the junctions to tie the end of the panel run into the understructure of the desk, when parallel to the panel.

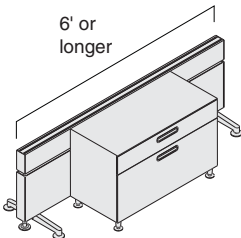


- Panel runs with panel-mounted storage must be supported by a 24"W minimum return panel, a c:scape beam, or a Universal 1.5-High lateral file with a storage-to-panel bracket.

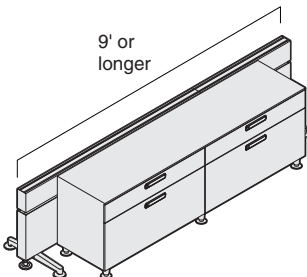
Counterweight Rules

Low storage units with file drawers require a counterweight package. Exceptions to this rule are noted here:

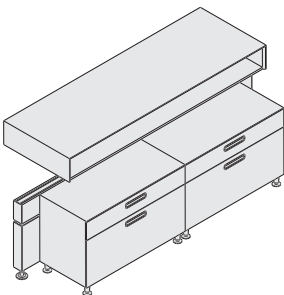
Low storage tethered to a beam:



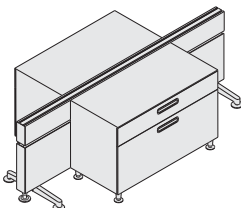
Beam widths must be 6' or larger when one low storage unit that is 48"W or smaller is tethered to beam.



Beam width must be a minimum of 7' when one 60"W unit is tethered to the beam or a minimum of 9' when one 72"W unit is tethered to the beam.

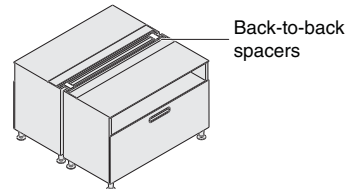


Beams with mid storage mounted parallel: beam length must be equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

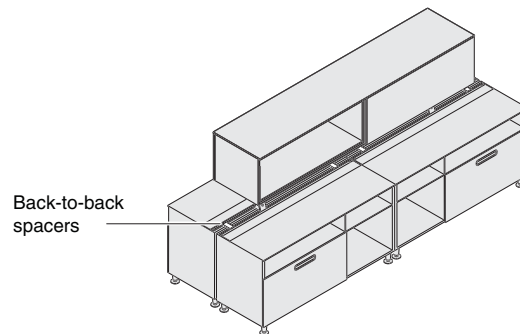


Low storage of equal length tethered to both sides of the beam.

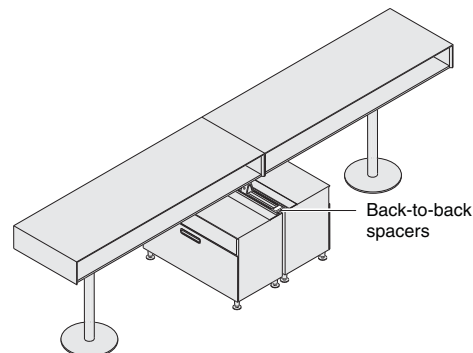
Low storage not tethered to a beam:



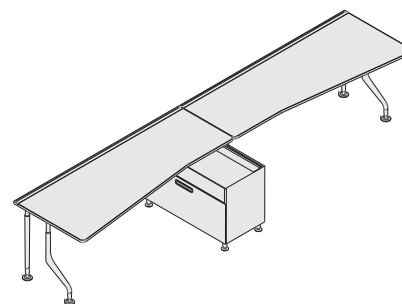
Using back-to-back spacers on units with connect zones.



Low storage in a back-to-back application supporting mid storage.

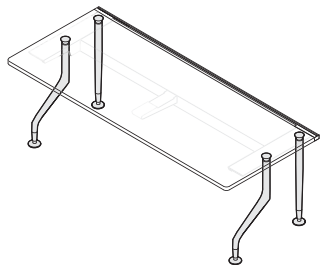


Low storage in a back-to-back application supporting mid storage.

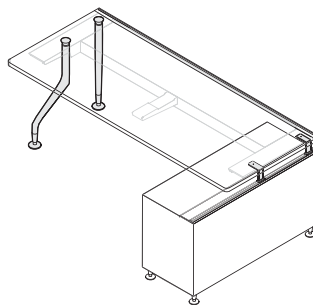


Two desks tethered to one low storage unit.

Desking Supports

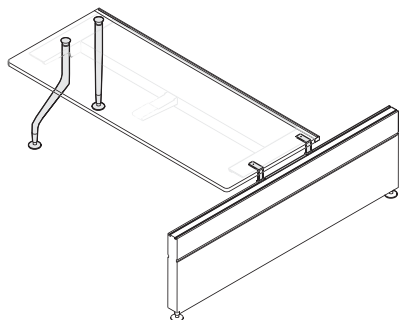


A freestanding desk uses two post legs in the back and two L-legs in the front of the desk. Post legs cannot be used to support the front of a freestanding desk.

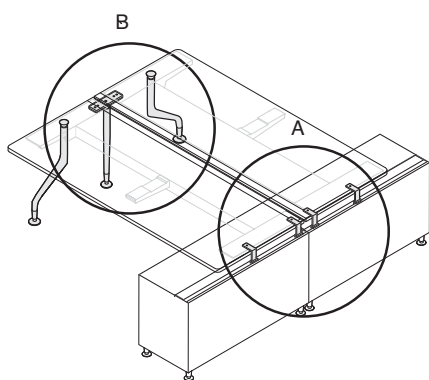


Desks tethered perpendicular to the 1½-high low storage are supported on the storage side by a pair of desk tether brackets.

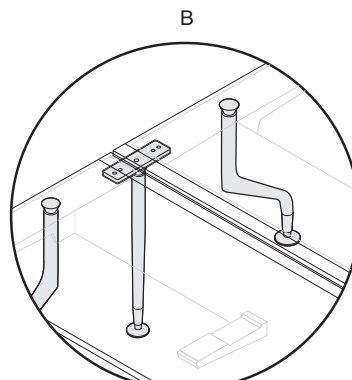
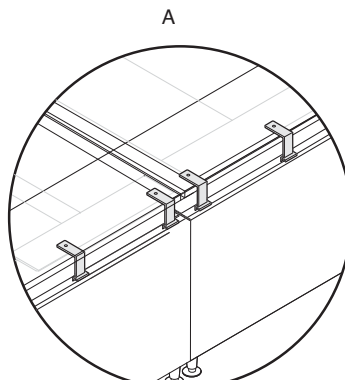
Tip: 1½-high low storage must have a connect zone to allow for the tethering of a desk.



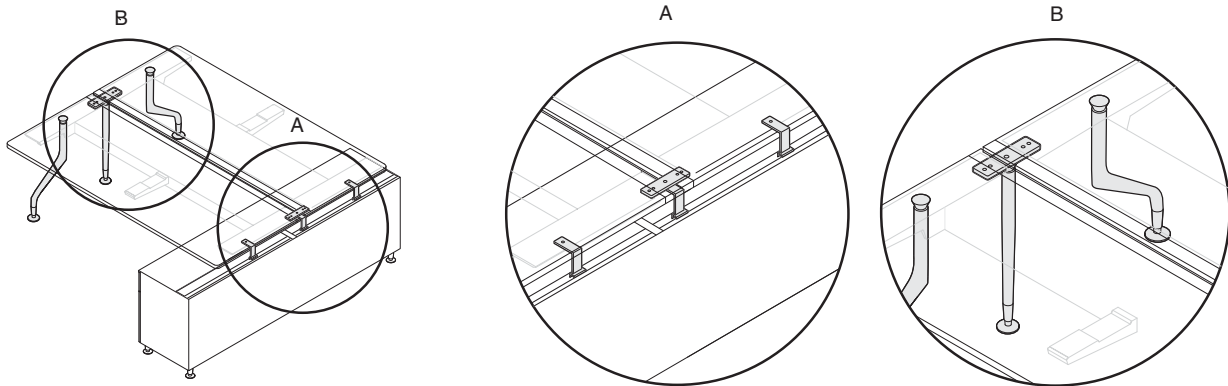
Desks tethered perpendicular to the beam are supported on the beam side by a pair of desk tether brackets.



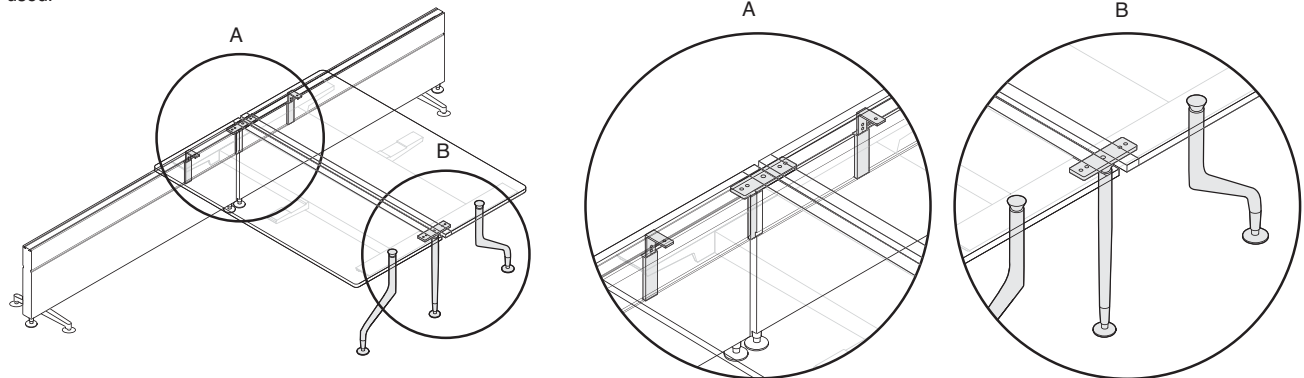
Back-to-back desks tethered perpendicular to 1½-high low storage units that share a leg are supported on the storage side by two pair of desk tether brackets (A). The side away from the beam is supported by two L-legs, one adjustable-height post leg, and one shared support plate (B).



Desking Supports (continued)



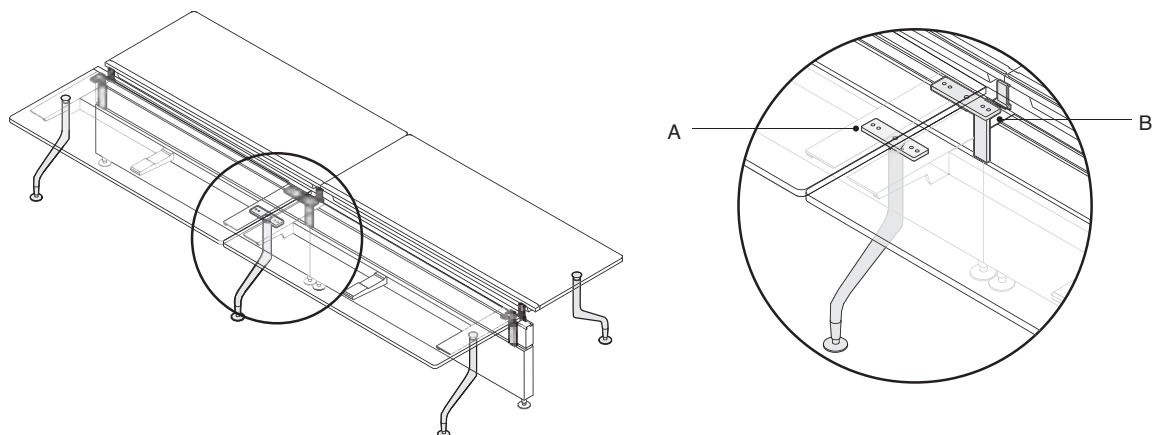
When back-to-back desks are tethered perpendicular in the center of 60"W or 72"W 1½-high low storage, two pair of desk tether brackets are used. If back-to-back desks are tethered 3" or more off the center, one pair of desk tether brackets plus one desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination are used.



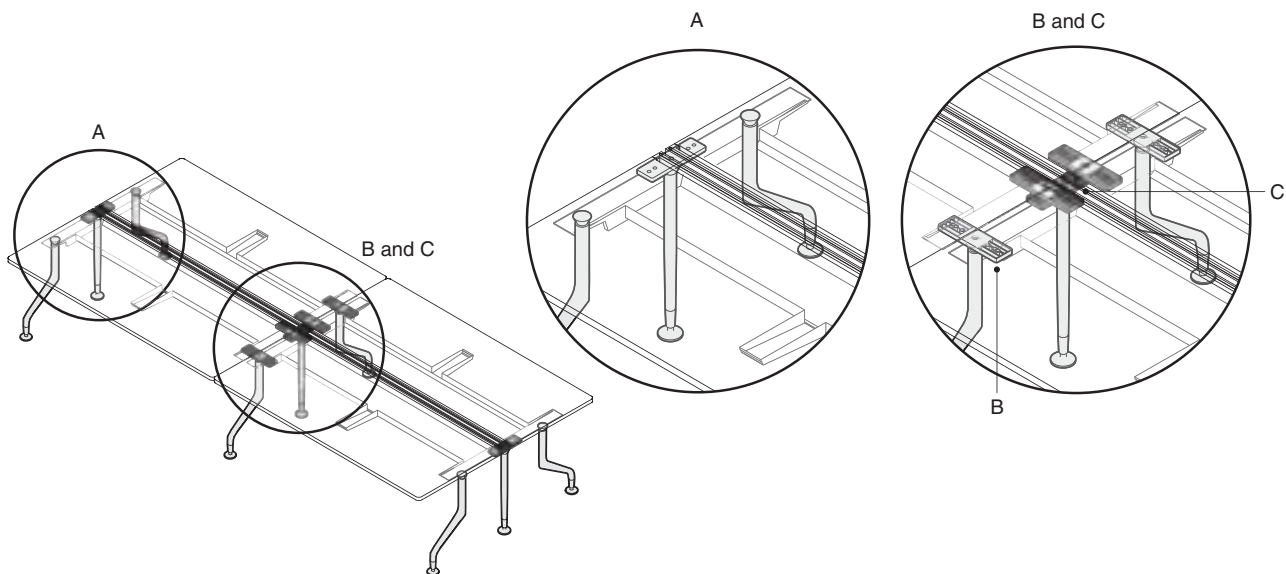
Back-to-back desks tethered perpendicular to a beam that share a leg are supported on the beam side by one pair of desk tether brackets, one desk tether bracket, and shared support plate combination (A). The side away from the beam is supported by two L-legs, one adjustable-height post leg, and one shared support plate (B).

Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable-height leg must be used.

Tip: Desks can be either flush to each other or create a 1" space between the desks. The 1" space is required between desks for the mounting of centered screens. Back-to-back spacers are required when mounting centered screens.

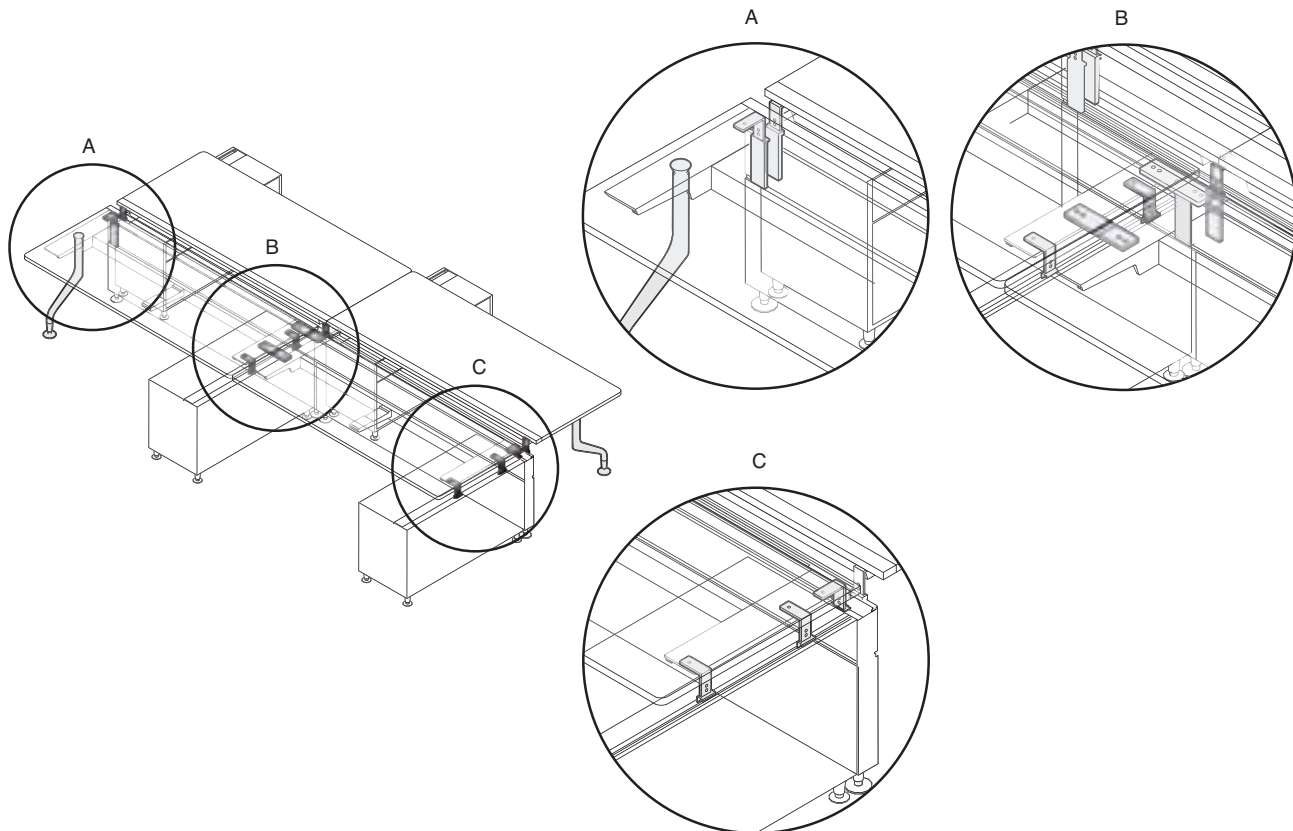


Adjacent desks tethered parallel to the beam in a benching application can be supported in the front by either an L-leg or a post leg. Desks can share an adjustable-height leg with a shared support plate (A). The desks are supported in the back by the beam with a desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination (B). An additional pair of desk tether brackets are used to support the far ends of the desks, one bracket at each end.

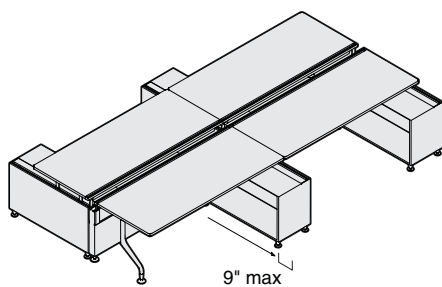
Desking Supports (continued)

Adjacent desks in a bench application without a beam can share supports. Two back-to-back desks are supported by two L-legs, one adjustable-height post leg, and one shared support plate (A). Adjacent desks can be supported in front by either an adjustable-height post leg or an L-leg with a shared support plate (B). The desks are supported in the back by three shared support plates and an adjustable-height post leg (C).

Desking Supports (continued)

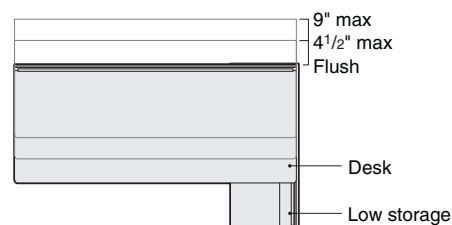


Desks tethered parallel to the beam in a benching application can be supported by 1½-high low storage with a connect zone. The back of the desk is attached to the beam with a desk tether bracket (A). Adjacent desks are supported in the front by a pair of desk tether brackets, a shared support plate, and the back is supported by the beam with a desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination (B). When storage is located at the end of a run, the desk is supported by a pair of tether brackets located in the storage unit and an optional desk tether bracket can connect the back of the desk to the beam (C).



When low storage is used as a support for the desk in a bench application the low storage unit can be:

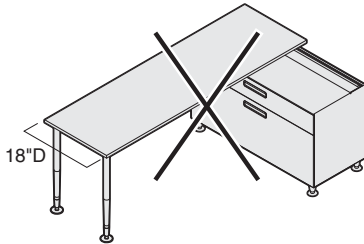
- flush with the beam, if at the end of the run
- ½" gap between beam and low storage to allow room for a tether bracket on the beam
- 1½"-9" max in 1½" increments away from the beam
- low storage can not be used as a front support if it is more than 9" away from the beam



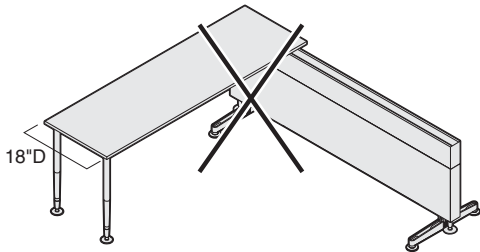
When desk is tethered to low storage in a freestanding application the back edge of the desk can overhang the edge of storage up to 4½" without any additional desk support. If the desk overhangs the edge of the low storage by more than 4½" a post leg is required to support the back corner of the desk.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces Tethered to c:scape

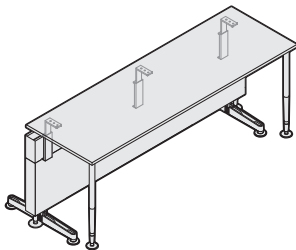
Tether bracket kits for use with Universal Worksurfaces have been created. These tether bracket kits must be used when tethering Universal Systems Worksurfaces to c:scape beams and low storage. Universal legs must be used to support the end of the worksurface that is not tethered. See additional application rules below. Universal Worksurfaces stability guidelines must also be followed for reinforcing channels.



18"D Universal Systems Worksurfaces cannot be tethered perpendicular to low storage.

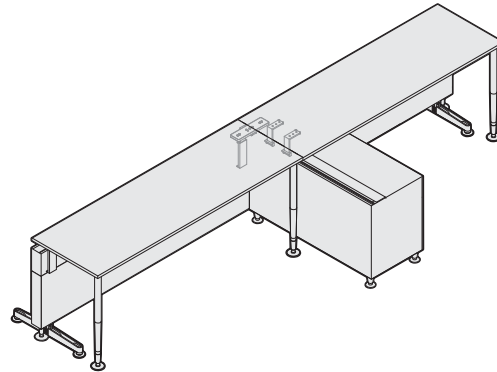


18"D Universal Systems Worksurfaces cannot be tethered perpendicular to beams.



Universal Worksurfaces wider than 72"W require a third tether bracket for additional support in the middle or within 6" of the middle. Worksurfaces with a power and data access cutout must have a third tether bracket placed 18"—20" to either side of the middle.

Knife edge worksurfaces wider than 72"W cannot be mounted parallel to the beam.

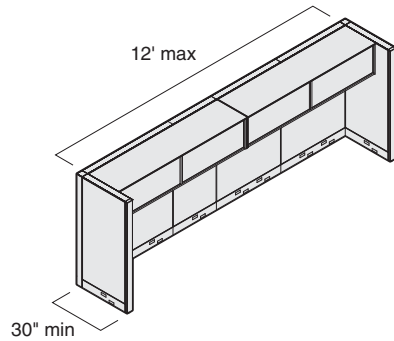


Universal systems worksurfaces tethered parallel to the beam in a benching application can be supported by 1 1/2-inch high low storage with a connect zone. The back of the desk is attached to the beam with a desk tether bracket. Adjacent desks are supported in the back with a desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination. A pair of tether brackets mounted in the low storage support the front of the desk on the right. A post leg is required to support the front of the worksurface on the left.

Guidelines for Panel Mount Mid Storage on Privacy Wall/Answer and Montage

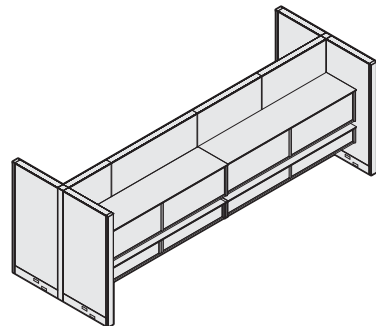
General Guidelines (All Applications)

c:scape mid storage can be mounted on Privacy Wall, Answer, and Montage panels.

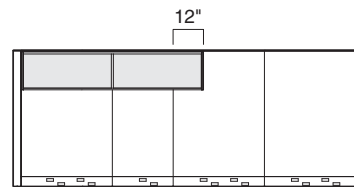
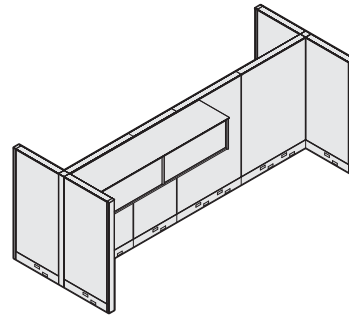


All mid storage units **must span two panels** to allow an attachment to be made near the center for proper structural support.

Panel runs for mounting mid storage side by side are limited to 12' maximum.



The top surface of all mid storage **must be mounted at least 38" from the floor.**



Mid storage mounts on-module, but has the ability to mount off-module by 12" total—12" one end or 6" both ends (i.e. a 72"W mid storage on two 30"W panels).

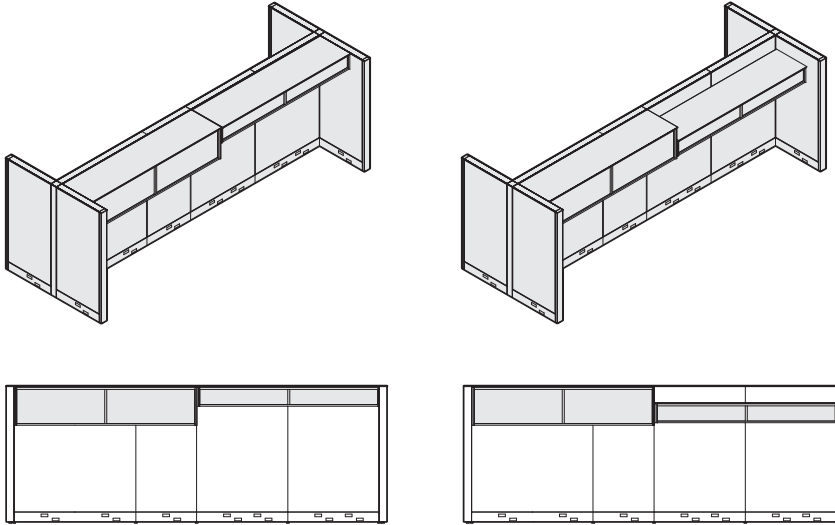
Guidelines for Panel Mount Mid Storage on Privacy Wall/Answer and Montage (continued)

Answer and Privacy Wall Specific Guidelines

Mid storage panel mount solutions are **not for use on Kick panels**.

Cannot mount c:scape mid storage on a stacked Answer panel.

Up to two mid storage units can be mounted (one above the other) on Answer and Privacy Wall, up to 12' maximum run.



(Mounted side by side, tall and slim mid storage can be aligned to each other across the top surfaces, but cannot be aligned across the bottom surfaces) (mismatch will be 1/4" higher or 3/4" lower).

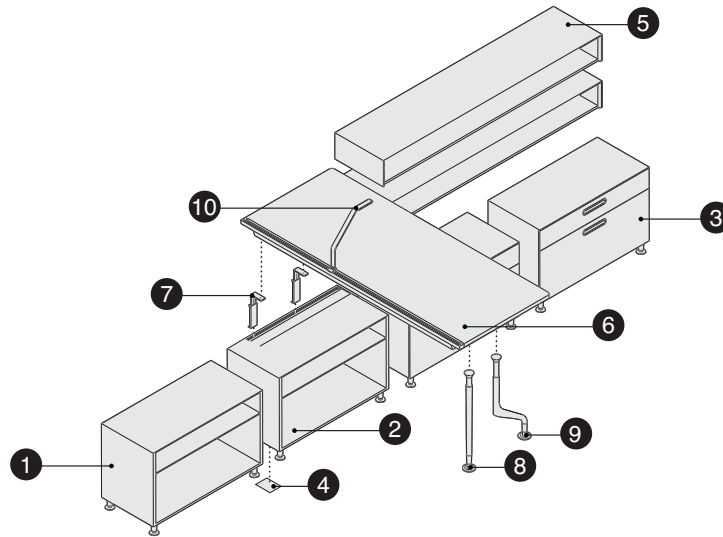
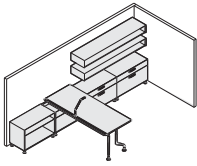
Montage Specific Guidelines

Standard 65"H Montage frames will accept tall mid storage at the top of the panel without modification.

Special 65"H frames must be ordered for mounting slim mid storage at the top of the panel.

All frame heights, other than 65"H (see above), require special frames for mounting tall or slim mid storage in any position, **but must be at least 38" from the floor.**

Thought Starters

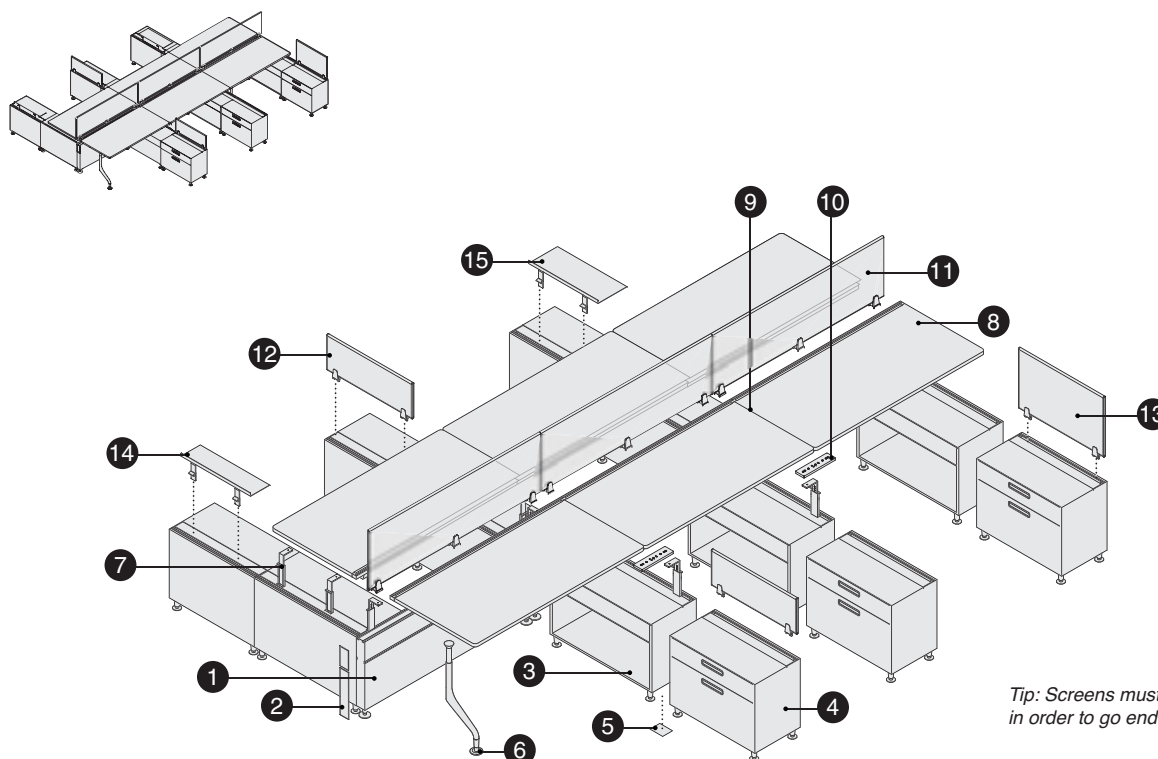


► See page 28 for recommended power routing

c:scape Thought Starter 1

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	1	CQLS173624	1 1/2"-High, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Open Above/Open Below
2	1	CQLS173624	1 1/2"-High, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Open Above/Open Below; With Connect Zone
3	2	CQLS173624	1 1/2"-High, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below
3b	2	CQLC2	Counterweight package 2 (not shown)	
4	3	CQLG	Low Storage Ganging Bracket	
5	2	CQMS177207W	17"D x 72"W x 7"H Wall-Mount Mid Slim Storage	
6	1	CQDS3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Desk	
7	1	CQDB	Desk Tether Bracket, Pair	
8	1	CQLAP	Adjustable-Height Post Leg	
9	1	CQLAL	Adjustable-Height L-Leg	
10	1	DSLEDR	Rail-Mounted LED Task Light	



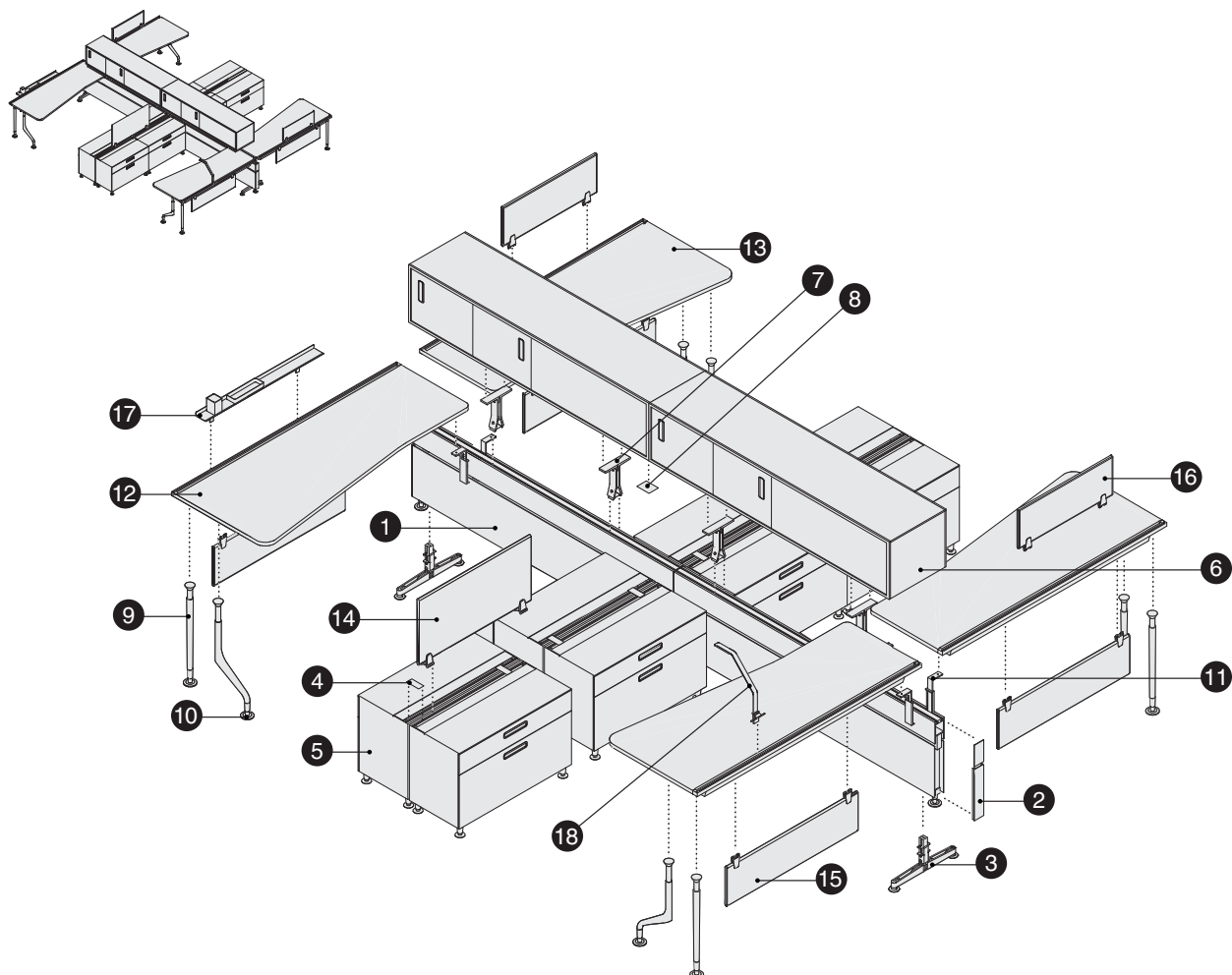
Tip: Screens must be beam-mounted in order to go end to end.

► See page 29 and 30 for recommended power routing

c:scape Thought Starter 2

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	3	CQBM7224	72"D x 24"W Beam	
1a	2	CQBI	Beam Inline Connector	
2	2	CQBT24	24" Beam Trim—EOR	
3	6	CQLS173624	1½-high, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Open Above/Open Below; With Connect Zone
4	6	CQLS173624	1½-high, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below; With Connect Zone
4b	6	CQLC2	Counterweight Package, 2 (not shown)	
5	6	CQLG	Low Storage Ganging Bracket	
6	2	CQLAL	Adjustable-Height L-Leg	
7	7	CQDB	Desk Tether Bracket, Pair	
8	6	CQDS3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Desk	
9	4	CQDBP	Desk Tether Bracket and Shared Support Plate	
10	4	CQPS	Shared Support Plate	
11	3	CQSC7219	72"W x 19"H Centered Screen	Glass
12	2	CQSF3612	36"W x 12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	
13	1	CQSF3619	36"W x 19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	
14	1	DSS246	6"D x 24"W Shelf	
15	1	DSS2410	10"D x 24"W Shelf	



► See page 31 for recommended power routing

c:scape Thought Starter 3

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	2	CQBM8424	84"W x 24"H Beam	
1a	1	CQBI	Beam Inline Connector (not shown)	
2	2	CQBT24	24" Beam Trim, EOR	
3	3	CQBFT	T-Foot Support	
4	4	CQSB	Back-to-Back Spacer, Pair	
5	8	CQLS173624	1½-High, 17"D x 36"W x 24"H Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below; With Connect Zone
6	2	CQMT177815S	Tall, 17"D x 78"W x 15"H Shared Mid Storage	Inline Slider
7	2	CQMAL	Mid Storage Support, Parallel Application	
8	1	CQMG	Mid Storage Ganging Bracket	
9	4	CQLAP	Adjustable-Height Post Leg	

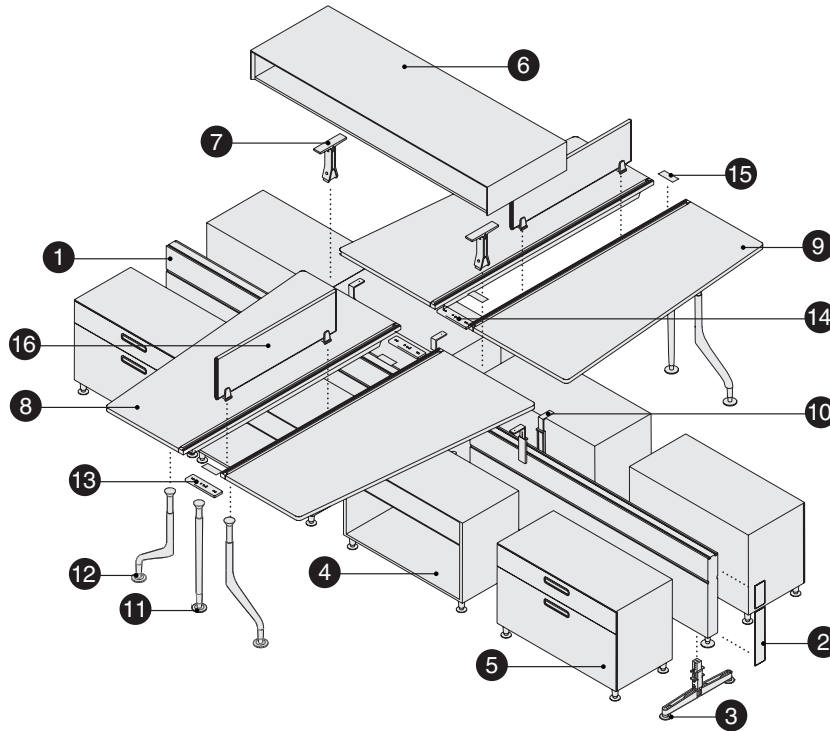
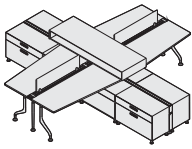
► Thought Starter information, continued on next page

► Thought Starter information continued from previous page

c:scape Thought Starter 3, continued

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
10	4	CQLAL	Adjustable-Height L-Leg	
11	4	CQDB	Desk Tether Bracket, Pair	
12	2	CQDT302478	30"D x 24"D x 78"W LH Transition Desk	
13	2	CQDT243078	24"D x 30"D x 78"W RH Transition Desk	
14	1	CQSC3619	36"W x 19"H Centered Screen	
15	4	CQSF4212	42"W x 12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	
16	2	CQSF3612	36"W x 12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	
17	1	DSS363	3"D x 36"W Shelf	
17a	1	DSTB	Tool Box (not shown)	
17b	1	DSUB	Utility Box (not shown)	
18	1	DSLEDR	Rail Mounted LED Task Light	

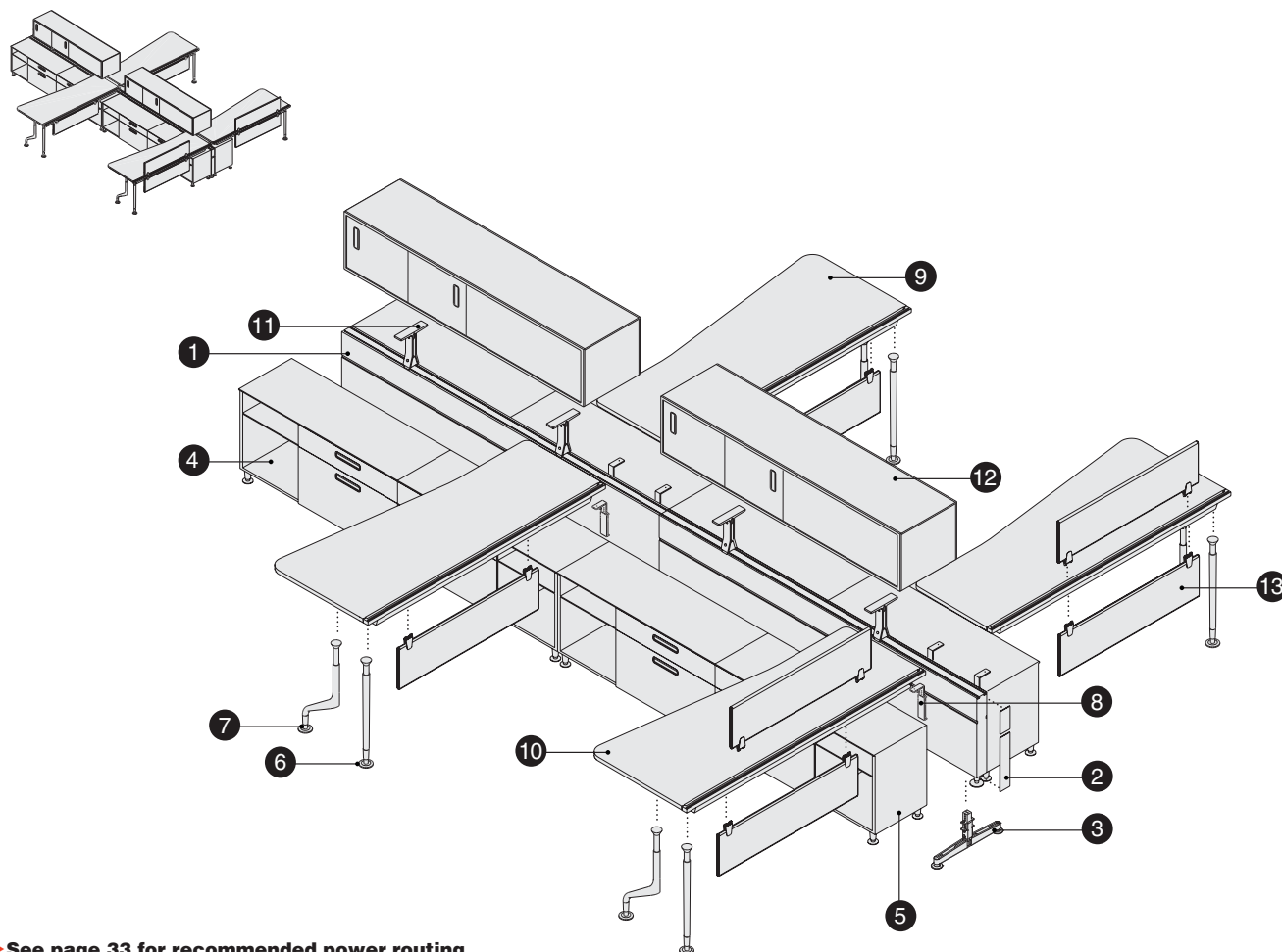


► See page 32 for recommended power routing

c:scape Thought Starter 4

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	2	CQBM6024	60"W x 24"H Beam	
1a	1	CQBI	Beam Inline Connector (not shown)	
2	2	CQBT24	24" Beam Trim, EOR	
3	2	CQBFT	T-Foot Support	
4	4	CQLS173024	1½-High, 17"D x 30"W x 24"H Low Storage	Open Above/Open Below
5	4	CQLS173024	1½-High, 17"D x 30"W x 24"H Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below
6	1	CQMS247207S	24"D x 72"W x 7"H Shared Mid Slim Storage	
7	1	CQMAL	Mid Storage Support Parallel Application	
8	2	CQDR243060	24"D x 30"D x 60"W RH Tapered Desk	
9	2	CQDR302460	30"D x 24"D x 60"W LH Tapered Desk	
10	2	CQDB	Desk Tether Bracket, Pair	
11	2	CQLAP	Adjustable-Height Post Leg	
12	4	CQLAL	Adjustable-Height L-Leg	
13	2	CQPS	Shared Support Plate	
14	2	CQDBP	Desk Tether Bracket and Shared Support Plate	
15	2	CQSB	Back-to-Back Spacer Pair	
16	2	CQSC4212	42"W x 12"H Centered Screen	

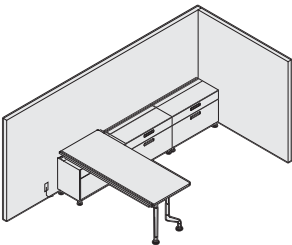


► See page 33 for recommended power routing

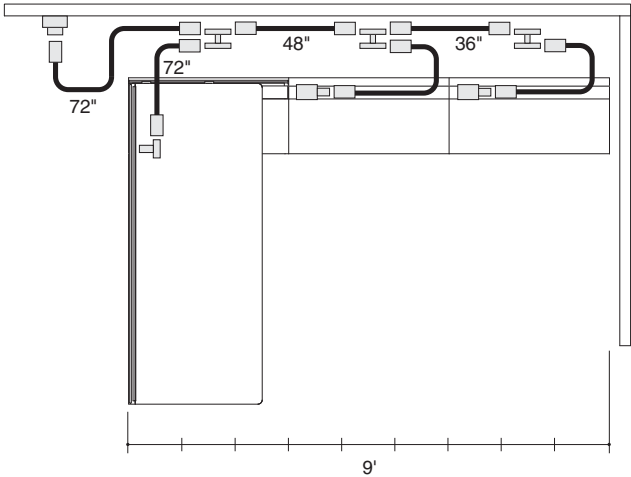
c:scape Thought Starter 5

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
1	2	CQBM9624	96"W x 24"H Beam	
1a	1	CQBI	Beam Inline Connector (not shown)	
2	2	CQBT24	24" Beam Trim, EOR	
3	2	CQBFT	T-Foot Support	
4	4	CQLS174824L	1½-High, 17"D x 48"W x 24"H Left Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below
5	4	CQLS174824R	1½-High, 17"D x 48"W x 24"H Right Low Storage	Drawer Above/Drawer Below
6	4	CQLAP	Adjustable-Height Post Leg	
7	4	CQLAL	Adjustable-Height L-Leg	
8	4	CQDB	Desk Tether Bracket, Pair	
9	2	CQDT302478	30"D x 24"D x 78"W LH Transition Desk	
10	2	CQDT243078	24"D x 30"D x 78"W RH Transition Desk	
11	2	CQMAL	Mid Storage Support, for Parallel Application	
12	2	CQMT177815S	17"D x 78"W x 15"H Tall Shared Mid Storage	Inline Slider
13	6	CQSF4212	42"W x 12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	



Power from junction box in wall
with junction box faceplate modular - 90°



Symbol Legend

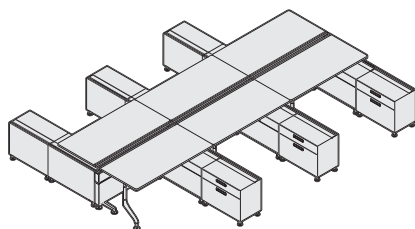
- Electrical Junction Box
- Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush
- Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed
- Modular Harness
- Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
- Modular Powerkit - Storage
- Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
- Modular Powerkit - Desk

► See page 149 for understanding power and data

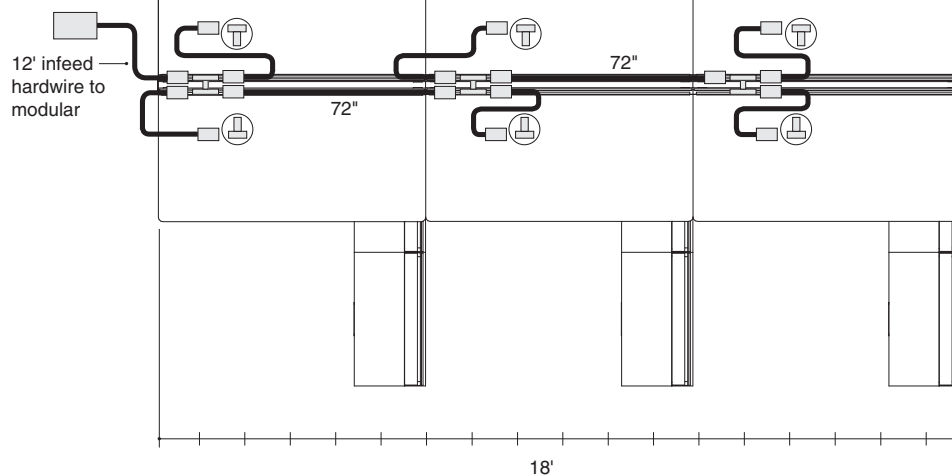
Power Routing Thought Starter 1

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbol
1	CQVM	Junction Box Faceplate-Modular	90 Degree	
1	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness (Used As Infeed)	3+1	
1	CQVPA	Add-On Modular Power Block-Desk Connect Zone	3+1	
4	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	3+1, Line Type	
3	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	3+1	
2	CQVPS	Modular Powerkit–Storage Connect Zone	3+1, 36"W Storage Unit	
1	CQVH36	36" Modular Harness	3+1	
1	CQVH48	48" Modular Harness	3+1	
1	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness	3+1	



Power from junction box
in tombstone, in trench,
or under raised floor



Symbol Legend

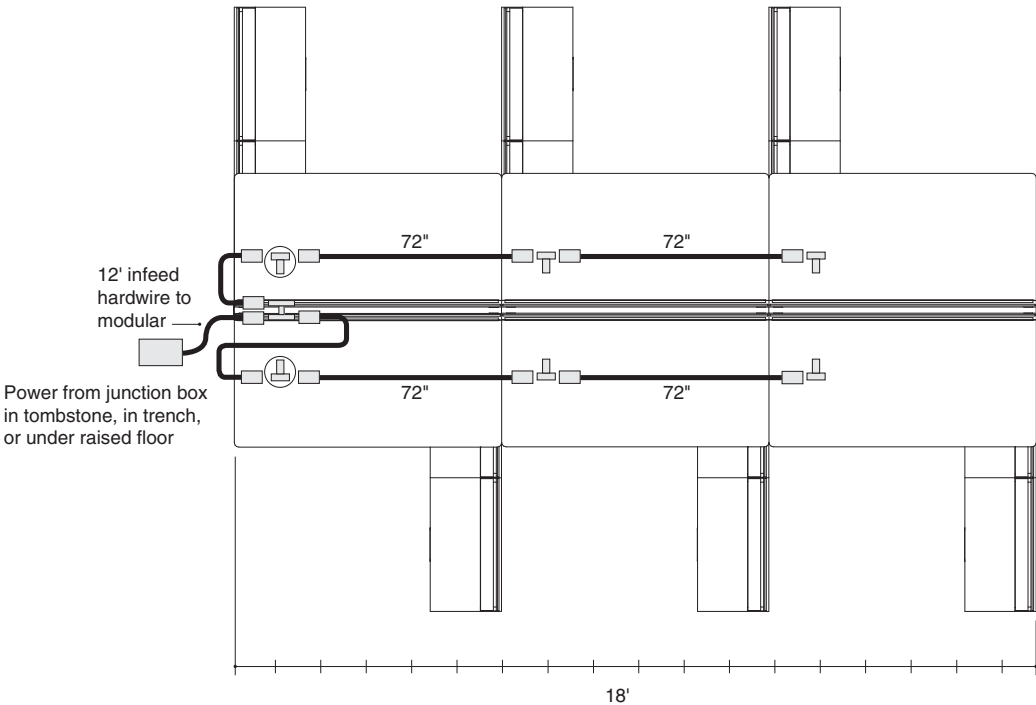
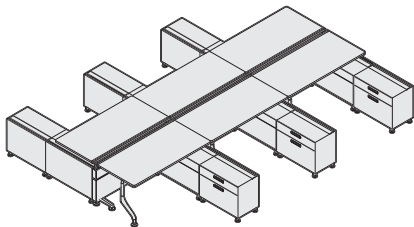
	Electrical Junction Box		Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
	Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush		Modular Powerkit - Storage
	Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed		Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
	Modular Harness		Modular Powerkit - Desk

► See page 149 for understanding power and data

Power Routing Thought Starter 2

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbol
1	CQVI12H	12' Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed	2+2	
3	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	2+2	
6	CQVPD	Modular Powerkit-Desk Connect Zone	2+2	
12	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	2+2, Line Type	
2	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness	2+2	



Symbol Legend

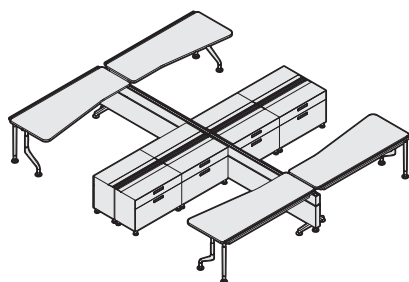
	Electrical Junction Box		Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
	Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush		Modular Powerkit - Storage
	Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed		Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
	Modular Harness		Modular Powerkit - Desk

► See page 149 for understanding power and data

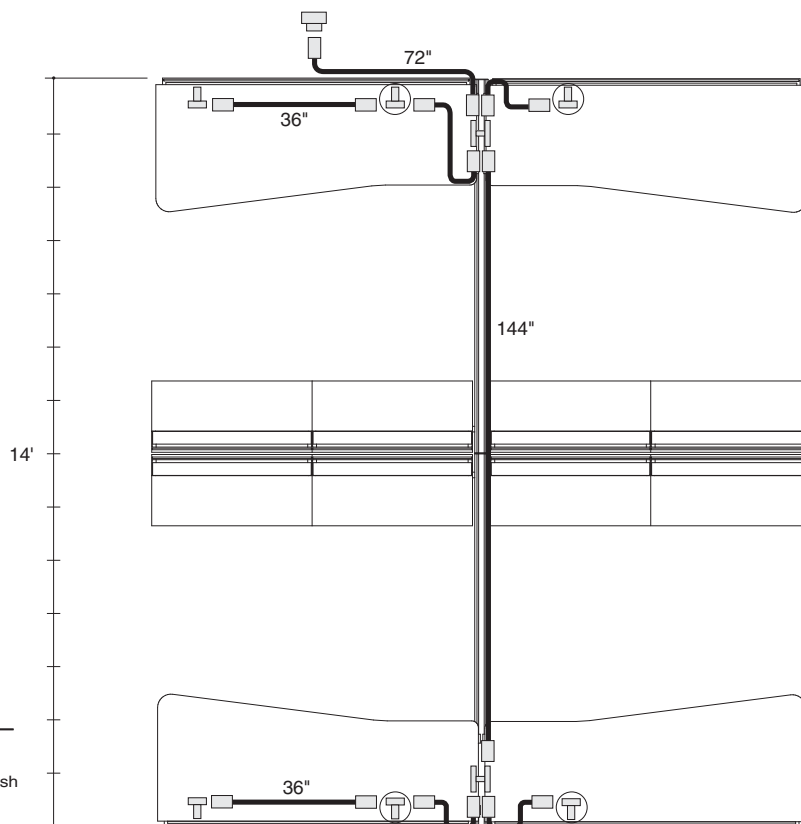
Power Routing Thought Starter 2a (an alternate option to Thought Starter 2)

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbols
1	CQVI12H	12' Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed	2+2	
1	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	2+2	
2	CQVPD	Modular Powerkit–Desk Connect Zone	2+2	
4	CQVPA	Add-On Modular Power Block–Desk Connect Zone	2+2	
12	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	2+2, Line Type	
4	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness	2+2	



Power from junction box in wall
with junction box faceplate modular - 90°



Symbol Legend

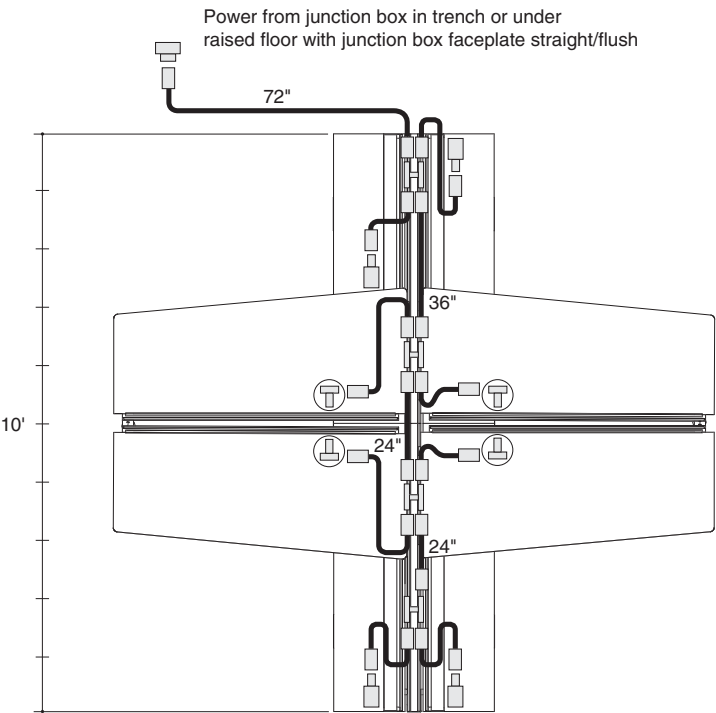
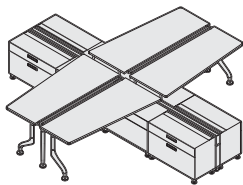
- Electrical Junction Box
- Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush
- Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed
- Modular Harness
- Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
- Modular Powerkit - Storage
- Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
- Modular Powerkit - Desk

► See page 149 for understanding power and data

Power Routing Thought Starter 3

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbols
1	CQVM	Junction Box Faceplate-Modular	90 Degree	
1	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness (Used As Infeed)	3+1	
2	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	3+1	
4	CQVPD	Modular Powerkit-Desk Connect Zone	3+1	
2	CQVPA	Add-On Modular Power Block-Desk Connect Zone	3+1	
12	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	3+1, Line Type	
2	CQVH36	36" Modular Harness	3+1	
1	CQVH144	144" Modular Harness	3+1	



Symbol Legend

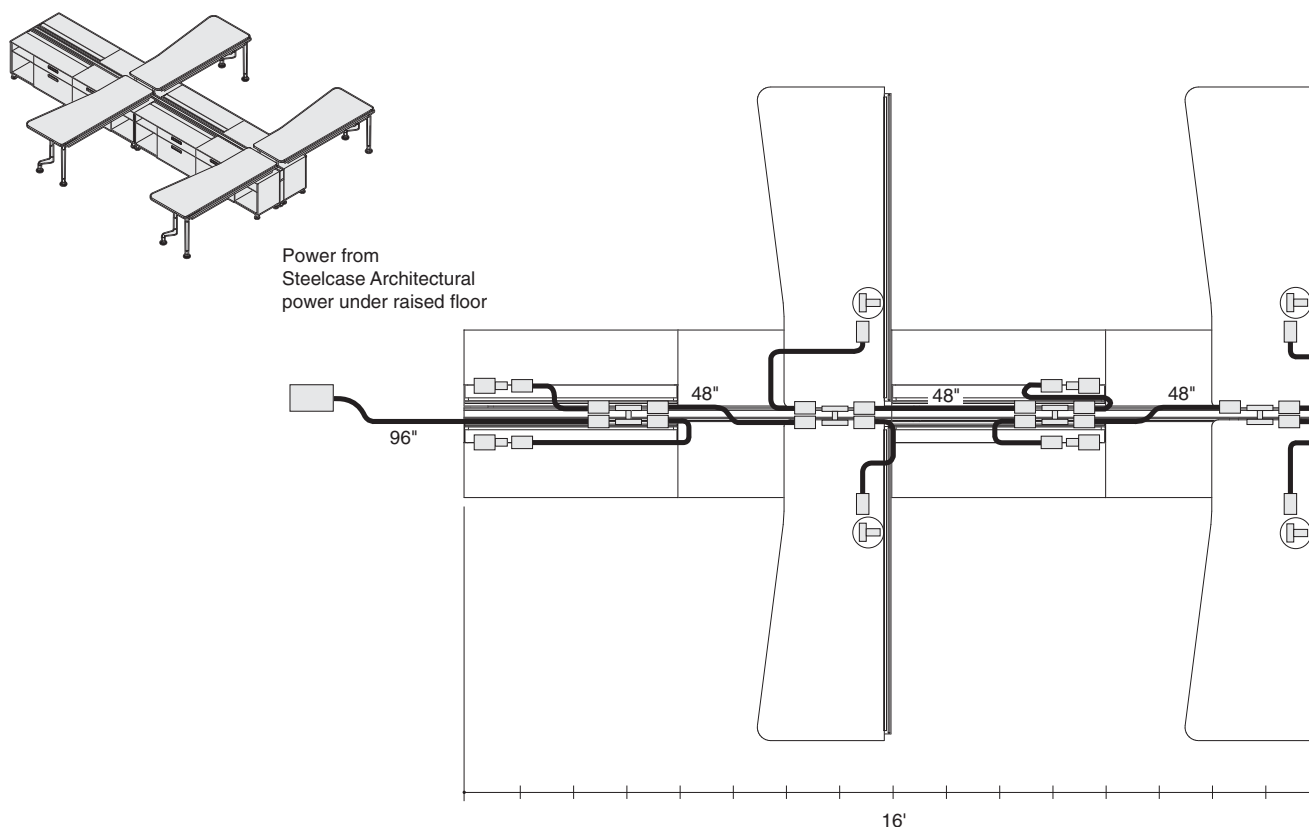
- Electrical Junction Box
- Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush
- Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed
- Modular Harness
- Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
- Modular Powerkit - Storage
- Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
- Modular Powerkit - Desk

▶ See page 149 for understanding power and data

Power Routing Thought Starter 4

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbols
1	CQVM	Junction Box Faceplate-Modular	3SN, Straight/Flush	
1	CQVH72	72" Modular Harness (Used As Infeed)	3SN	
4	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	3SN	
4	CQVPD	Modular Powerkit-Desk Connect Zone	3SN	
4	CQVPS	Modular Powerkit-Storage Connect Zone	3SN, 30"W Storage Unit	
12	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	3SN, Line Type	
1	CQVH36	36" Modular Harness	3SN	
2	CQVH24	24" Modular Harness	3SN	



Symbol Legend

	Electrical Junction Box		Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector
	Junction Box Faceplate Modular - 90° or Straight/Flush		Modular Powerkit - Storage
	Hardwire-To-Modular Power Infeed		Add-On Modular Power Block - Desk
	Modular Harness		Modular Powerkit - Desk

► See page 149 for understanding power and data

Power Routing Thought Starter 5

Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option	Symbols
1	CQVH96	96" Modular Harness (Used As Infeed)	3+1	
4	CQVPD	Modular Powerkit–Desk Connect Zone	3+1	
4	CQVPS	Modular Powerkit–Storage Connect Zone	3+1, 48"W Storage Unit	
12	CQVRD	Duplex Receptacle (not shown)	3+1, Line Type	
4	CQVA	Branching Harness-To-Harness Connector	3+1	
3	CQVH48	48" Modular Harness	3+1	

Understanding c:scape

	
Statement of Line	36

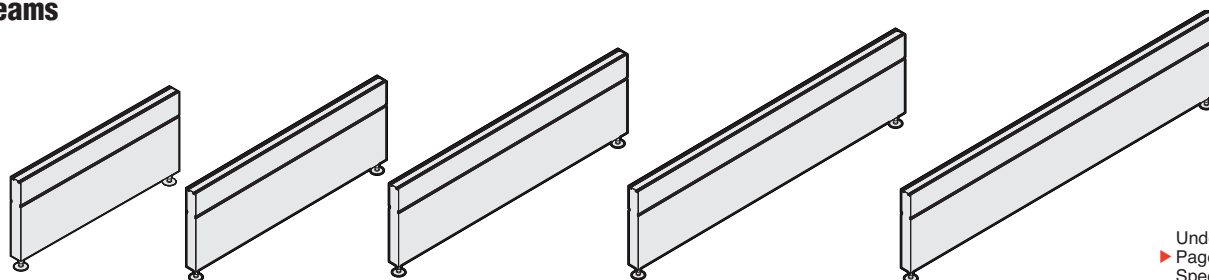
Product Details

Beams	46
Desking	48
Desking – Non-Sliding	52
Shared Tables	
Tapered and D-Shaped	56
Square and Round	58
Mid Storage	60
Low Storage	64
Tower	68
Screens	
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	70
Centered Screens	72
Divisio Side Screen	74
Worktools	76
LED Personal Task Lights	78
Victor2	80

Statement of Line

c:scape

Beams



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 84

48"W 60"W 72"W 84"W 96"W

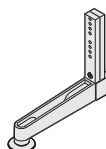
24"H ● ● ● ● ●



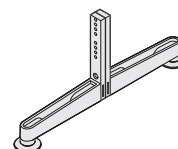
Specifying
▶ Page 85

End of Run Trim

24"H ●



L-Foot Support



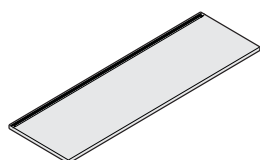
T-Foot Support

Specifying
▶ Page 85

Support Feet

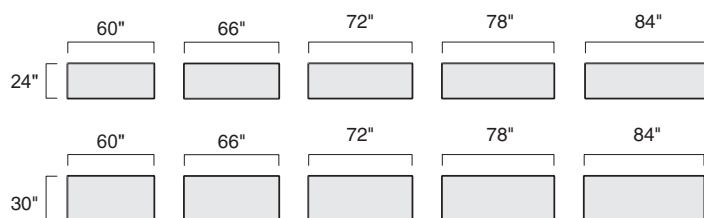
8½"L ●

Desking



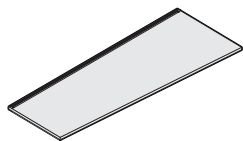
Understanding
▶ Page 48 and 52
Specifying
▶ Page 88 and 93

Straight Desk



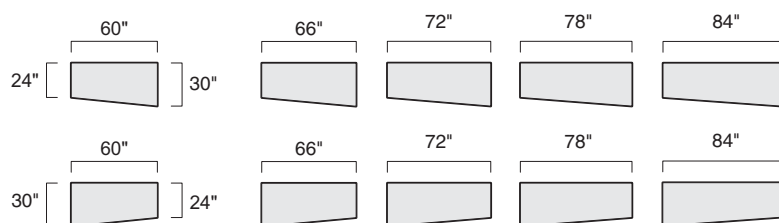
**All sizes are available in both standard c:scape desks and non-sliding c:scape desks.*

Desking, continued

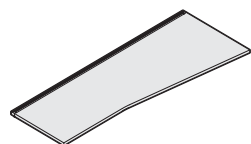


Understanding
 ▶ Page 48 and 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 90 and 95

Tapered Desk

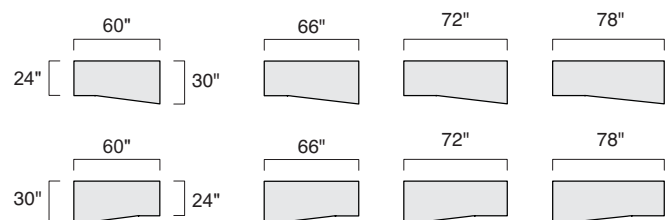


**All sizes are available in both standard c:scape desks and non-sliding c:scape desks.*



Understanding
 ▶ Page 48 and 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 92 and 96

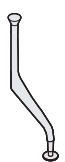
Transition Desk



**All sizes are available in both standard c:scape desks and non-sliding c:scape desks.*

Legs

Fixed-Height Legs



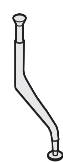
L-Leg



Post Leg

Specifying
 ▶ Page 97

Height-Adjustable Legs



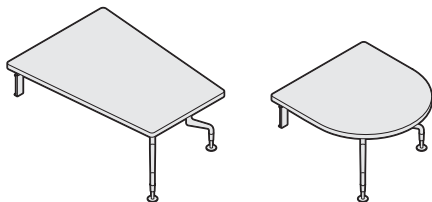
L-Leg



Post Leg

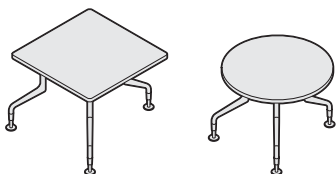
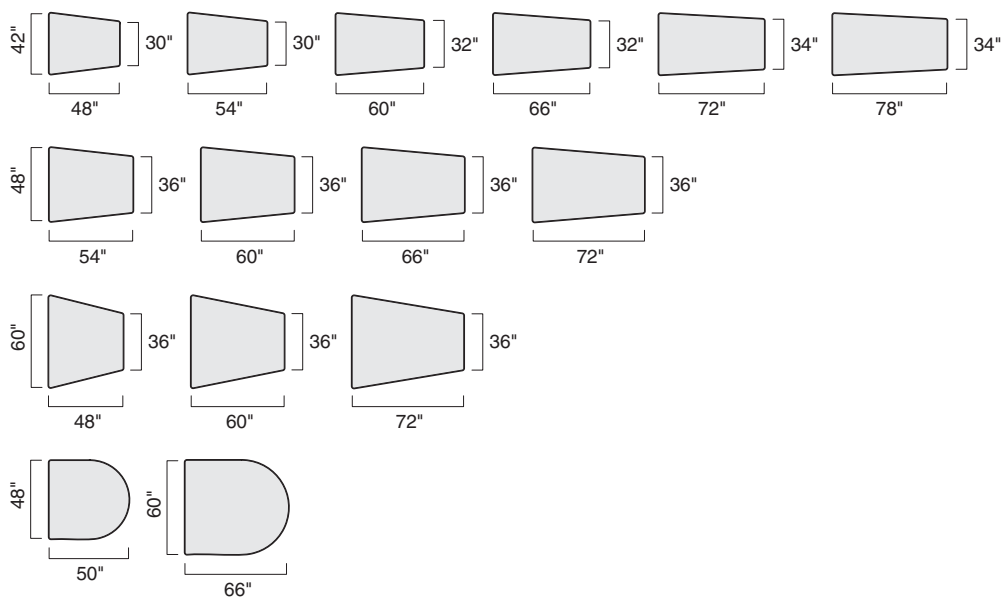
Specifying
 ▶ Page 97

Shared Tables



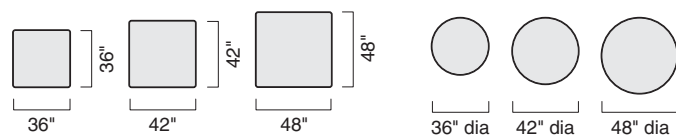
Tapered and D-Shaped

Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 120

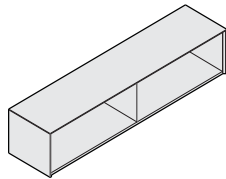


Square and Round

Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 120



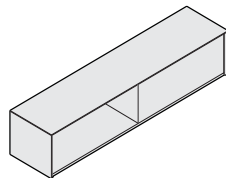
Mid Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Tall Storage, Personal

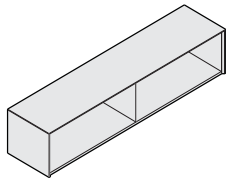
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Tall Storage, Shared

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

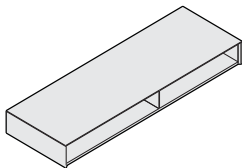


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Tall Storage, Wall Mount

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●

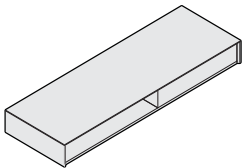
Mid Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Slim Storage, Personal

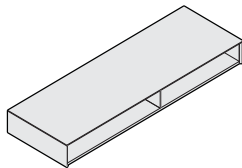
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Slim Storage, Shared

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D					●	●	●	●



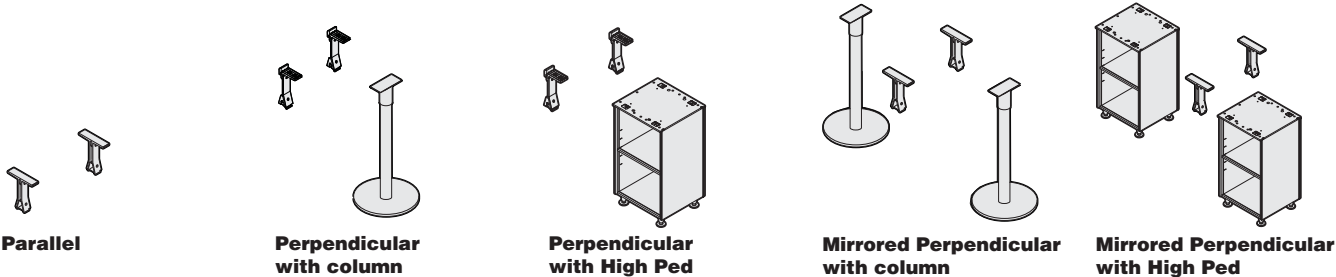
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Slim Storage, Wall Mount

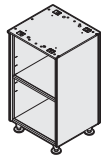
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	●	●	●	●

Mid Storage Supports

Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110



High Storage

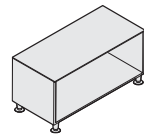


Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 114

High Ped

	18"W	33"W
17"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

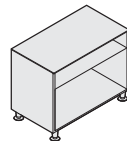
Low Storage



Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Low Storage, 1-High

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Left and Right, 18"H				●		
No Feature, 18"H	●	●	●		●	●

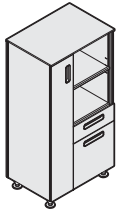


Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Low Storage, 1½-High

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Left and Right, 24"H				●		
No Feature, 24"H	●	●	●		●	●

Tower



Understanding
 ▶ Page 68
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 126

Tower

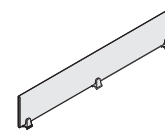
24"W

Left and Right, 48"H ●

Screens



Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 128



Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 129

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Centered Screens

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 131

Divisio Side Screen

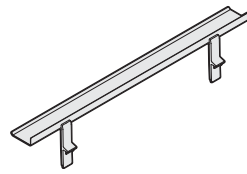
29 1/2"D

11 5/8"H ●

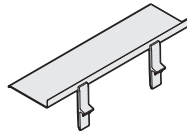
Statement of Line

Worktools

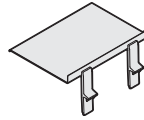
Statement of Line



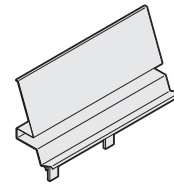
3\"D Shelf
▶ Page 135



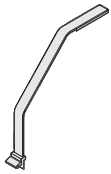
6\"D Shelf
▶ Page 135



10\"D Shelf
▶ Page 135



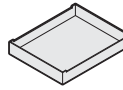
Display Shelf
▶ Page 135



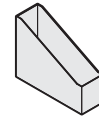
LED Task Lights
▶ Page 136



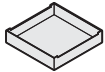
Tool Box
▶ Page 136



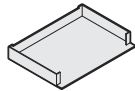
Pile Box
▶ Page 137



Diagonal Box
▶ Page 137



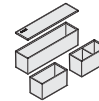
Personal Box
▶ Page 137



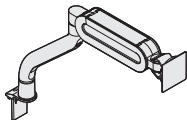
Landscape Box
▶ Page 138



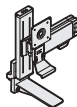
Utility Box
▶ Page 138



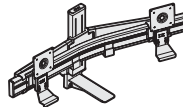
Storage Box Set of 3
▶ Page 138



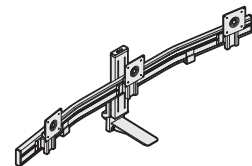
FYI Single Monitor Arm
▶ Page 139



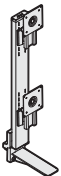
Eyesite Single Display Support
▶ Page 139



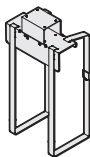
Eyesite Dual Display Support
▶ Page 140



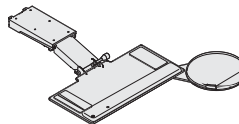
Eyesite Fixed Triple Display Support
▶ Page 141



Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support
▶ Page 141



Vertical Processor Sling
▶ Page 142



Keyboard Assemblies
▶ Page 143

Most products on this page are the SOTO collection by Details. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).

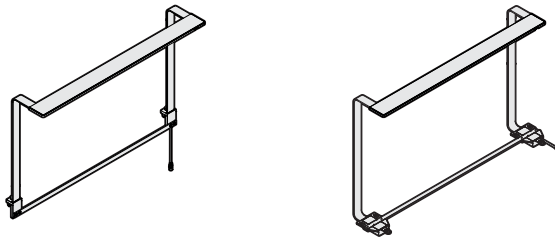
Tip: SOTO stands for State of the Office.

Personal task lights

offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

- Understanding
 - ▶ Page 78
 - Specifying
 - ▶ Page 144

Depth

6"

Width

30"

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, Turnstone Big Table, and Details SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

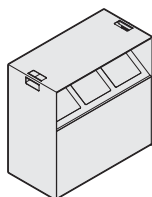
Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

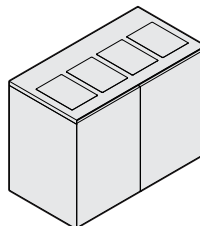
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Victor2



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 145

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 146

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 81
Specifying
▶ Page 148

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 81
Specifying
▶ Page 148

Display

Beams

Beam is 24"H and is available in widths of 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 feet. The beam provides boundary, building interface and distribution of power and data, tethering of desks, and mounting of mid storage and screens.

► Specifying, page 84

Distribution of data

occurs through the beam's upper opening of the vertical post.

Distribution of power

occurs through the beam's lower opening of the vertical post.

Lower cover clips allow for lay in of data cables.

Glides are 3" in diameter with 2" of glide adjustment for uneven floors.

Upper rail is anodized aluminum. It has two channels which allow the tethering of desks, upmounting of mid storage, and attachment of screens.

Upper cover clips assist with cable and conduit management.

Beams can be connected inline to create longer beam runs.

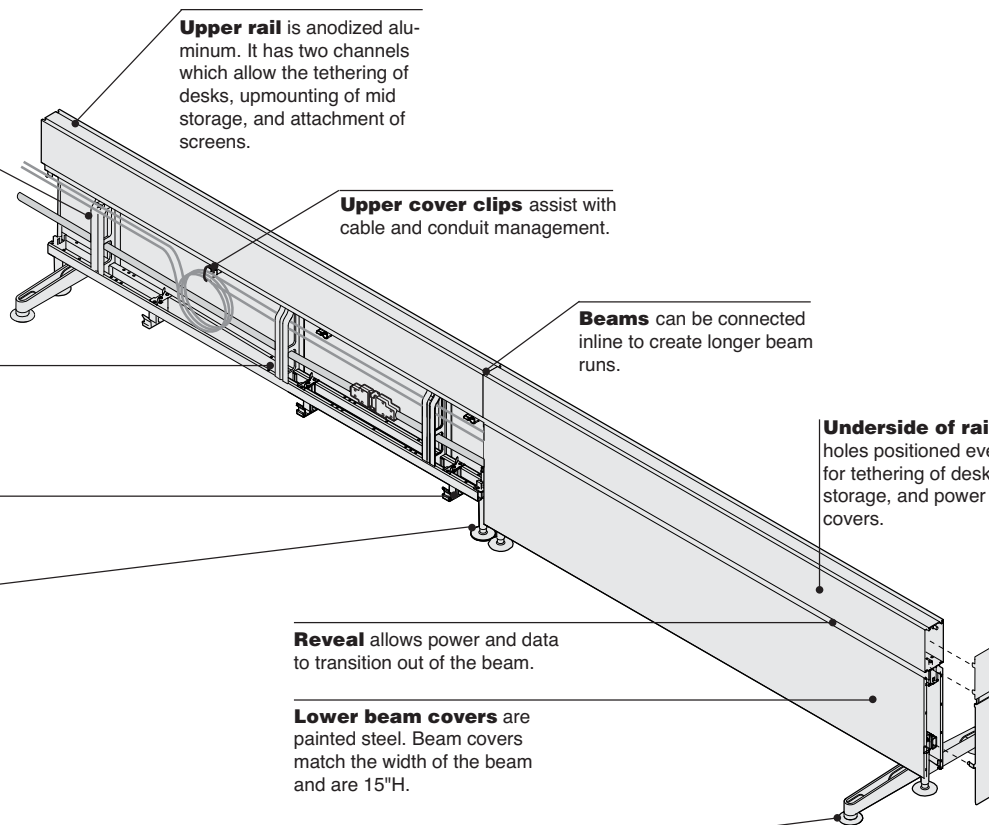
Underside of rail has holes positioned every 1½" for tethering of desks, low storage, and power and data covers.

Reveal allows power and data to transition out of the beam.

Lower beam covers are painted steel. Beam covers match the width of the beam and are 15"H.

Support feet are available in L- and T-versions and support the beam run. Support feet are ordered separately.

► See *Beam Accessories*, page 85

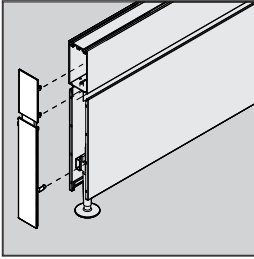


Actual Dimensions

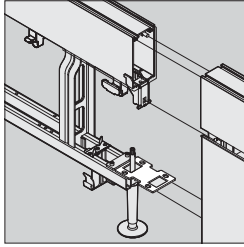
Depth 3"

Width 4', 5', 6', 7', or 8'

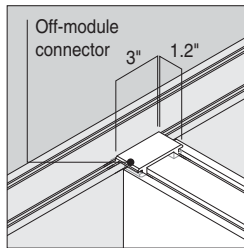
Height 24"

Product Details

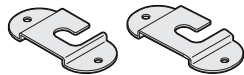
End-of-run trim covers the ends of beam runs. The upper portion is anodized aluminum and the lower portion is painted plastic to match the beam covers. End-of-run trim is ordered separately.

Connections

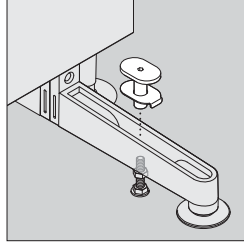
Inline connector kit connects two beams inline to create longer beam runs. Connector is ordered separately.



90° off-module connector kit connects two beams perpendicular to each other. Connections can be made along the face of the beam rail every 11½". A 3" dead zone is created in the top channel of the spine beam, and a 1.2" dead zone is created on the 90° beam. Consider these dead zones when using the channel for other attachments. Connector is ordered separately.



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure the beam to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes.



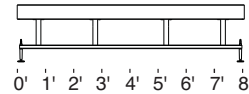
Seismic anchor brackets secure the beam support feet to the floor in seismic zones. Brackets are ordered separately in a package of two, two for each T-support foot.

In some applications, using mid storage, additional stanchions may be required. Contact your local code authorities.

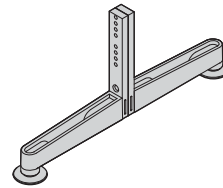
Wiring and Cabling

Interface with building floor occurs along the beam run in 12" increments.

Interface with building using a utility pole occurs at the end of beam runs.



Access to power and data can occur in the base. Power and/or data can be placed every 12". Where two beams are connected inline, access zones are 24" apart.



Support feet can be placed every 12" using the same locations as power and data. An additional position is available at the ends of beams.

Tip: Power, data, or support feet cannot occupy the same position simultaneously.

Surface Materials

Upper beam rail

- Anodized aluminum

Lower beam covers

- Painted steel

Glides

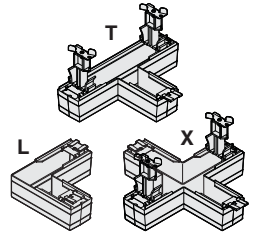
- Plastic - Platinum

Support feet

- Platinum

End-of-run trim

- Painted plastic

Application Topics

A transition boot is required when transitioning power and small quantities of data at a 90° connection. Transition boot is ordered separately.

► See *Cable Capacities*, page 156

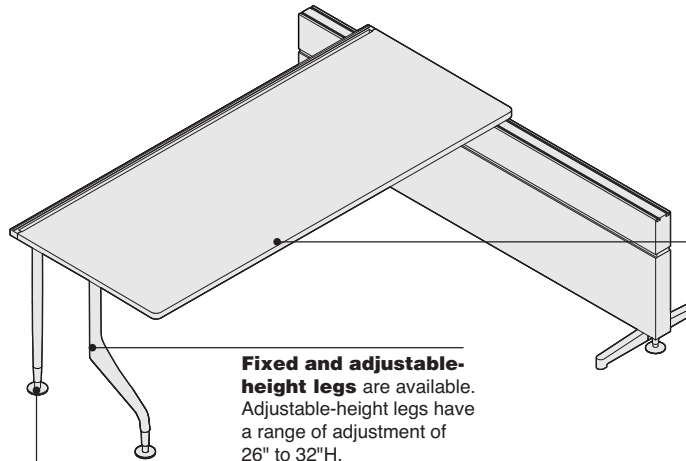
Field-cutting of lower cover may be required when transitioning power and larger quantities of data at a 90° connection. Field-cut transition kit is ordered separately.

► See *Cable Capacities*, page 156

Desking

Desking offers three surface shapes: straight, tapered, and transition. Surfaces are 3/4" thick with a wood core and are supported by an understructure. The surface of the desk slides forward to reveal the connect zone which accommodates easy access of power, data, and cord management. Desks can be freestanding, tethered to the beam perpendicular or parallel, or tethered to 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.

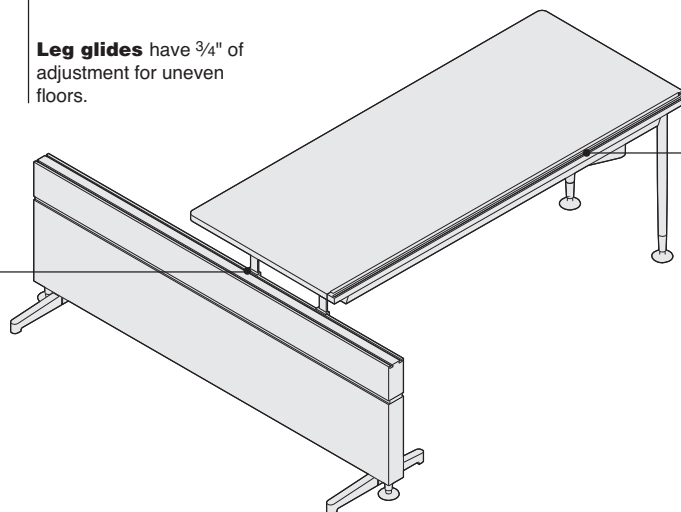
► Specifying, page 88



Fixed and adjustable-height legs are available. Adjustable-height legs have a range of adjustment of 26" to 32"H.

Front (user's) edge and sides are available in 3 mm edge banding on laminate surfaces and 1 mm on back. Wood veneer desks have a 3 mm edge on the front (user's) edge and 1 1/2 mm edge banding along the sides and back.

Leg glides have 3/4" of adjustment for uneven floors.



Rail on understructure allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens above or below the desk. The top rail allows for the mounting of c:scape worktools by Details.

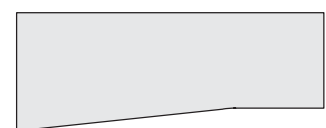
Desk tether brackets attach desks to beam in parallel or perpendicular applications. Brackets are also used to tether desks to 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.



Straight



Tapered

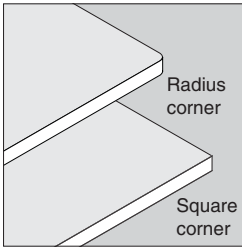


Transition

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	3/4"

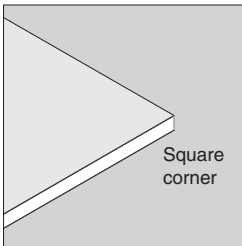
Product Details



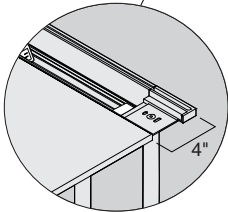
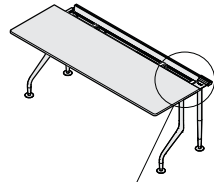
Laminate surfaces

are available with square or radius corners. The edges are plastic and finish selection is required.

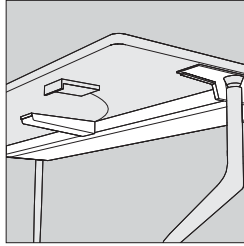
► See *Surface Materials*, page 195.



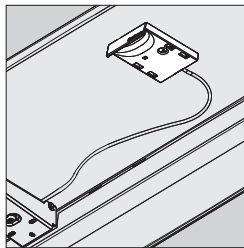
Veneer surfaces have square corners. The edges are veneer and match the top surface.



Desk connect zone provides access to power and data, along with a place to store and manage cords. The desk surface slides forward to reveal the connect zone. Desktop slides a total of 4" towards the user.

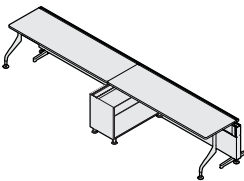


Desk understructure supports the surface and allows for easy attachment of legs, tether brackets, keyboard assemblies, and vertical processor slings.



Release handle on underside of surface is always located on the right-hand side and unlocks the desk surface to allow it to slide forward to reveal the connect zone.

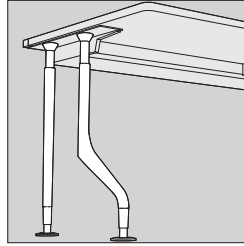
Connections



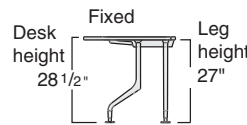
Desks can be tethered parallel to the beam to create a bench application. Adjacent desks must be flush with each other and at the same height. Legs or 1½-high low storage with a connect zone can be used to support the front of desks.



When tethered to beam, the edge of desk is flush to the edge of beam.

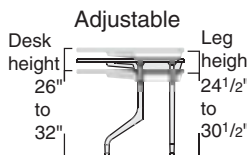


Legs, ordered separately, attach to the understructure of the desk. Post and L-legs are available as fixed or adjustable.

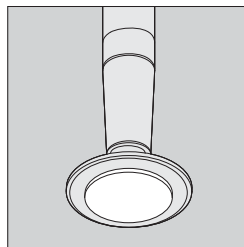


Fixed-height legs place the desk surface at 28½" high.

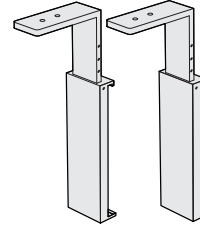
Underside of desk to floor equals 24⅞" of space.



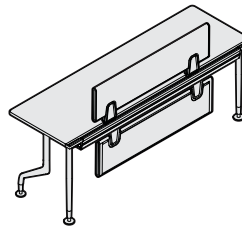
Adjustable-height legs allow the desk to be adjusted from 26" to 32"H in ½" increments.



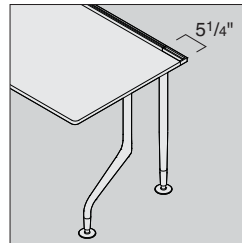
Glide pads, for use on desk legs, are available for use on non-carpeted floors to help minimize movement. They can also be used on storage glides. Glide pads are ordered separately.



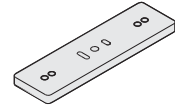
Desk tether brackets are adjustable and attach desks to the beam in both perpendicular and parallel applications. When attached to the beam, and no low storage is placed beneath the desk, range of adjustment on the tether brackets allows the desk to be adjusted from 26" to 32" in ½" increments. When attached to low storage, range of adjustment on the tether brackets allows the desk to be adjusted from 28" to 32" in ½" increments.



Rail on desk understructure allows for the attachment of personal/modesty screens, centered screens in back-to-back applications, and c:scape worktools by Details. Rail is standard on all desks.

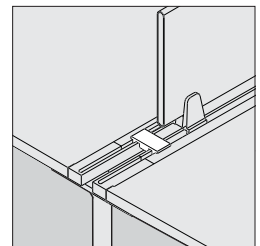


Each end of desk has a 5¼" dead zone which prohibits the attachment of privacy screens and worktools.



Shared support plate is used in benching and back-to-back applications to share a leg or tether bracket. Shared support plate is available as a separate style number or with one tether bracket. When a support plate is used to share a leg, an adjustable leg must be used.

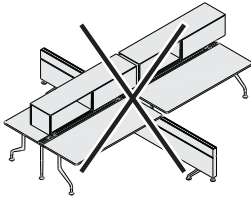
Back-to-back desking applications that are tethered to the beam require the use of the desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination to create the required 1" spacing between desks to mount centered screens. The 1" space cannot be achieved in this application without the use of the shared support plate to share a tether bracket between the two desks.



Back-to-back spacer is used to align desks when placed back to back. The spacer maintains the required 1" spacing between desks to mount centered screens. It can also be used when two 1½-high low storage units with connect zones are placed back-to-back creating the same spacing to mount centered screens.

Tip: To achieve the 1" spacing in back-to-back applications, (to mount centered screens), the use of both shared support plates and back-to-back spacers are required.

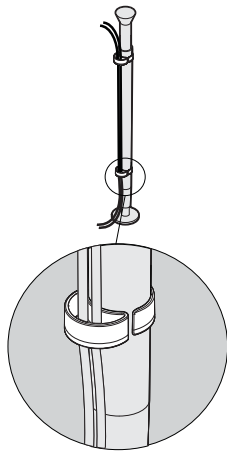
► See *Stability Guidelines, Deskings Supports* page 15.



Mid storage cannot mount on back-to-back desks.

Wiring and Cabling

Power and data components are ordered separately and can be placed within the desking connect zone for easy user access. Two to six outlets can be specified, and up to four data cables can be routed to the desk.



Wire managers are available to route cords up the post leg to the connect zone or desk surface.

Power can be daisy chained in benching applications.

Data cables can route from one desk to the next.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic - laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer - wood veneer surface

Understructure

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Legs

- Paint
- Paint with polished chrome top

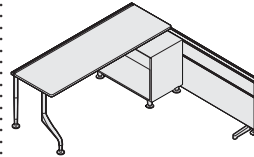
Glide

- Paint

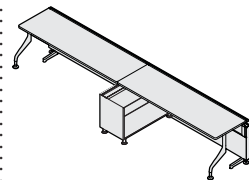
Tether brackets, support plate, and back-to-back spacer

- 4799 Platinum

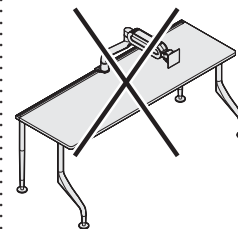
Application Topics



Desk height of 28" or higher allows layering of both 1-high and 1½-high low storage under the desk. Desk heights less than 28" allows layering of 1-high low storage units. If desk has modular power entering from beam, storage connect zone door cannot fully open.



Desk height must be at 28½"H to open the connect zone in low storage when supporting two desks parallel to the beam with one low storage unit.



Monitor arms should only be mounted to desks that are either tethered to the beam, the back of another desk, or 1½-high low storage. Large objects should not be mounted to the backside of a freestanding desk.

Desking – Non-Sliding

Desking offers three surface shapes: straight, tapered, and transition. Surfaces are 3/4" thick with a wood core and are supported by an understructure. Desks can be freestanding, tethered to the beam perpendicular or parallel, or tethered to 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.

► Specifying, pages 93-96

The cut-out provides access to the connect zone which accommodates easy access to power, data, and cord management.

Fixed and adjustable-height legs are available. Adjustable-height legs have a range of adjustment of 26" to 32"H.

The scallop provides a place to tuck cords to eliminate clutter on the desk top.

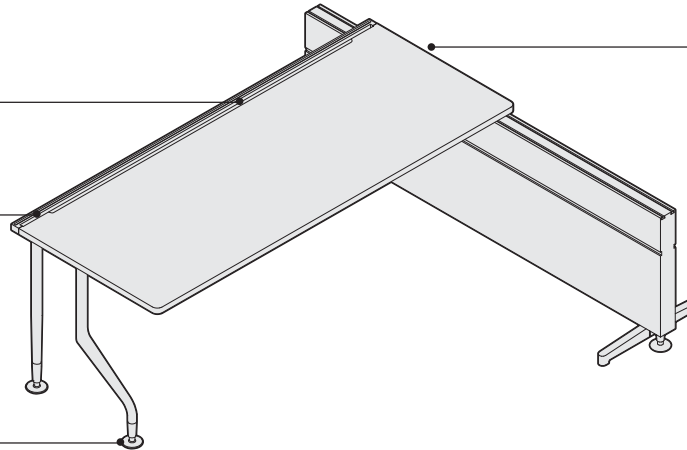
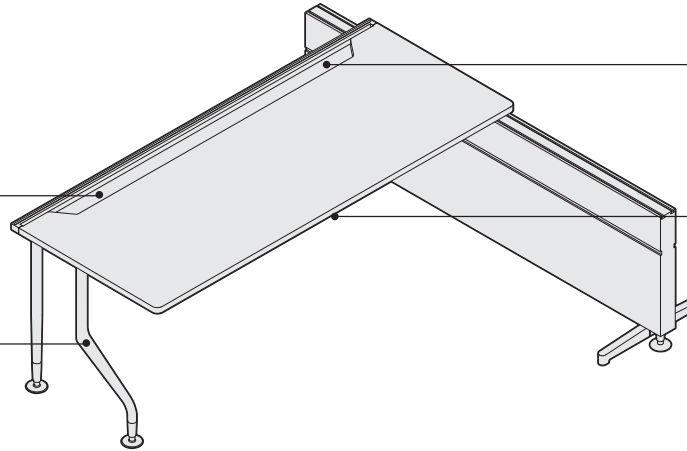
Rail on understructure allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens above or below the desk. The top rail allows for the mounting of c:scape worktools by Details.

Leg glides have 3/4" of adjustment for uneven floors.

Desk liner, included with cut-out version, provides a soft landing pad for personal objects.

Front (user's) edge and sides are available in 3 mm edge banding on laminate surfaces and 1 mm on back.

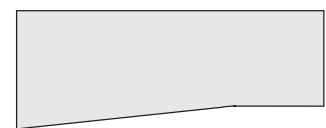
Desk tether brackets attach desks to beam in parallel or perpendicular applications. Brackets are also used to tether desks to 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.



Straight



Tapered

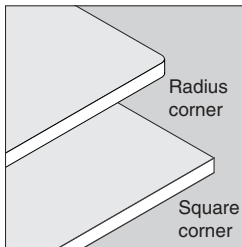


Transition

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	3/4"

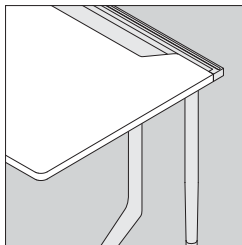
Product Details



Laminate surfaces

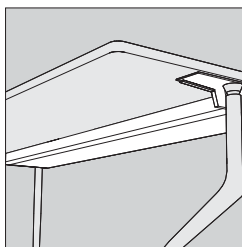
are available with square or radius corners. The edges are plastic and finish selection is required.

► See *Surface Materials*, page 195.



Desk with cut-out

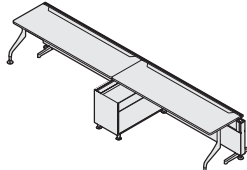
provides access to power and data, along with a place to store and manage cords.



Desk understructure

supports the surface and allows for easy attachment of legs, tether brackets, keyboard assemblies, and vertical processor slings.

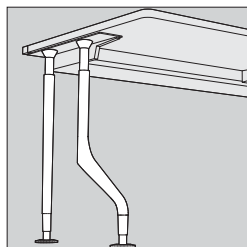
Connections



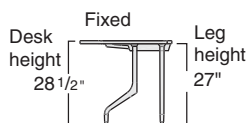
Desks can be tethered parallel to the beam to create a bench application. Adjacent desks must be flush with each other and at the same height. Legs or 1½-high low storage with a connect zone can be used to support the front of desks.



When tethered to beam, the edge of desk is flush to the edge of beam.

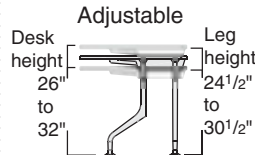


Legs, ordered separately, attach to the understructure of the desk. Post and L-legs are available as fixed or adjustable.

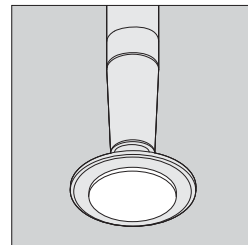


Fixed-height legs place the desk surface at 28½ inch high.

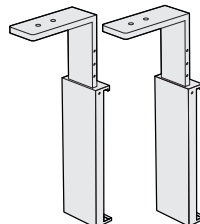
Underside of desk to floor equals 24⅞ inch of space.



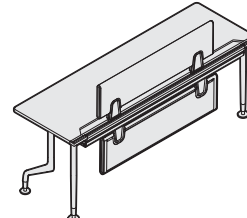
Adjustable-height legs allow the desk to be adjusted from 26 inch to 32 inch in ½ inch increments.



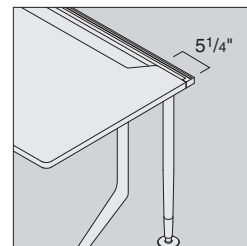
Glide pads, for use on desk legs, are available for use on non-carpeted floors to help minimize movement. They can also be used on storage glides. Glide pads are ordered separately.



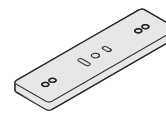
Desk tether brackets are adjustable and attach desks to the beam in both perpendicular and parallel applications. When attached to the beam, and no low storage is placed beneath the desk, range of adjustment on the tether brackets allows the desk to be adjusted from 26 inch to 32 inch in ½ inch increments. When attached to low storage, range of adjustment on the tether brackets allows the desk to be adjusted from 28 inch to 32 inch in ½ inch increments.



Rail on desk understructure allows for the attachment of personal/modesty screens, centered screens in back-to-back applications, and c:scape worktools by Details. Rail is standard on all desks.

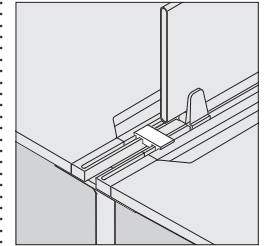


Each end of desk has a 5¼ inch dead zone which prohibits the attachment of privacy screens and worktools.



Shared support plate is used in benching and back-to-back applications to share a leg or tether bracket. Shared support plate is available as a separate style number or with one tether bracket. When a support plate is used to share a leg, an adjustable leg must be used.

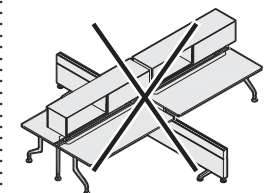
Back-to-back desking applications that are tethered to the beam require the use of the desk tether bracket and shared support plate combination to create the required 1 inch spacing between desks to mount centered screens. The 1 inch space cannot be achieved in this application without the use of the shared support plate to share a tether bracket between the two desks.



Back-to-back spacer is used to align desks when placed back to back. The spacer maintains the required 1 inch spacing between desks to mount centered screens. It can also be used when two 1½-high low storage units with connect zones are placed back-to-back creating the same spacing to mount centered screens.

Tip: To achieve the 1 inch spacing in back-to-back applications, (to mount centered screens), the use of both shared support plates and back-to-back spacers are required.

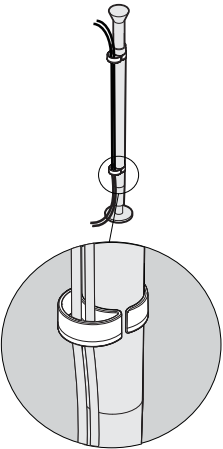
► See *Stability Guidelines, Desking Supports* page 15.



Mid storage cannot mount on back-to-back desks.

Wiring and Cabling

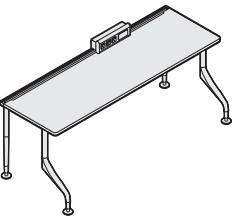
Power and data components are ordered separately and can be placed within the desking connect zone on desks with cut-out for easy user access. Two to six outlets can be specified, and up to four data cables can be routed to the desk.



Wire managers are available to route cords up the post leg to the connect zone or desk surface.

Power can be daisy chained in benching applications.

Data cables can route from one desk to the next.



Desk with scallop can accommodate a power strip with rail-mount bracket mounted on the rail. Modular power and power strip for desk connect zone cannot be used with the scallop option.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate

Edge

- Plastic - laminate surfaces

Understructure

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Legs

- Paint
- Paint with polished chrome top

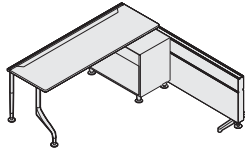
Glide

- Paint

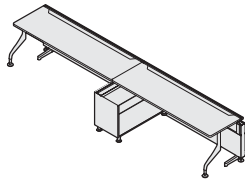
Tether brackets, support plate, and back-to-back spacer

- 4799 Platinum

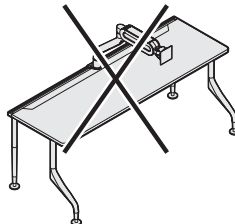
Application Topics



Desk height of 28" or higher allows layering of both 1-high and 1½-high low storage under the desk. Desk heights less than 28" allows layering of 1-high low storage units. If desk has modular power entering from beam, storage connect zone door cannot fully open.



Desk height must be at 28½"H to open the connect zone in low storage when supporting two desks parallel to the beam with one low storage unit.



Monitor arms should only be mounted to desks that are either tethered to the beam, the back of another desk, or 1½-high low storage. Large objects should not be mounted to the back-side of a freestanding desk.

Shared Tables – Tapered and D-Shaped

Shared tables support small team, collaborative meeting spaces. The tables are offered in tapered or D-shaped shapes. Surfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick with a wood core. Tables can be free-standing, tethered to the beam, or tethered to 1¹/₂-high low storage with a connect zone.

► Specifying, page 102

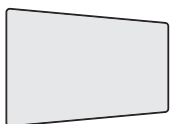
Tops are available in both laminate and veneer.

Leg glides have 3/4" of adjustment for uneven floors.

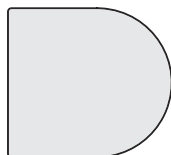
Surfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all sides.

Supports include fixed height L-legs, fixed height post legs, or a column.

Power and data strip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer supplied voice/data outlets. Power strip is not included with the table and needs to be specified separately.



Tapered

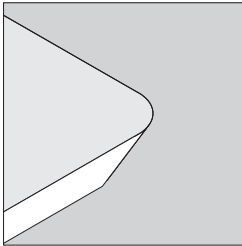


D Shape

Actual Dimensions

Depth	42", 48", or 60"
Length	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Thickness	1 ³ / ₁₆ "

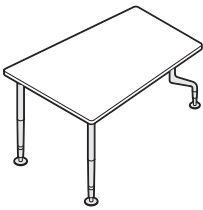
Product Details



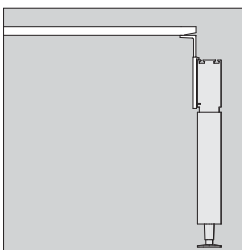
Laminate surface edges are plastic and finish selection is required.

► See *Surface Materials*, page 195.

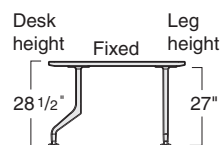
Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the top surface.



Supports are specified as options to the shared table. Tables can be tethered with fixed post legs, L-legs, or a column. Tables can also be freestanding with four post legs or two post legs and two L-legs.

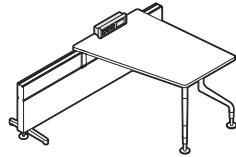


When tethered to beam, the edge of desk is flush to the edge of beam.



Fixed-height legs place the desk surface at 28½" high.

Wiring and Cabling



Power and data strip or power only strip is ordered separately. The strip clamps to the back edge of the shared table.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic - laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer - wood veneer surfaces

Legs

- Paint
- Paint with polished chrome top

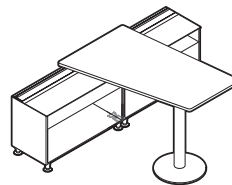
Glide

- Paint

Tether brackets, leg plates, tether adaptor brackets

- 4799 Platinum ˆ

Application Topics

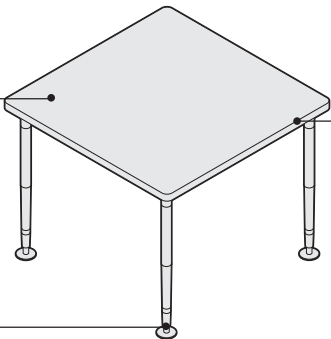


When shared table is tethered to two low storage units, the storage must be ganged together using the low storage ganging bracket.

Shared Tables – Square and Round

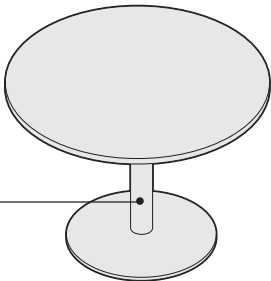
Shared square and round tables are free-standing and support small team, collaborative meeting spaces. Surfaces are 1 3/16" thick with a wood core. ▶ Specifying, page 104

Tops are available in both laminate and veneer.



Surfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all sides.

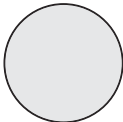
Leg glides have 3/4" of adjustment for uneven floors.



Supports include fixed height L-legs, fixed height post legs, or a column.



Square

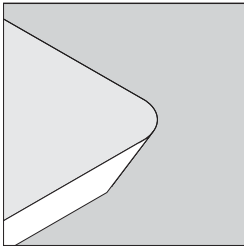


Round

Actual Dimensions

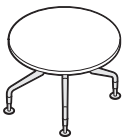
Diameter	36", 42", or 48"
Thickness	1 3/16"

Product Details

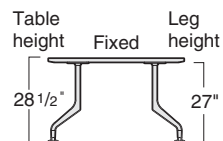


Laminate surface edges are plastic and finish selection is required.
► See *Surface Materials*, page 195.

Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the top surface.

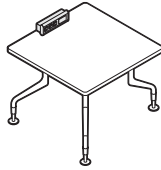


Supports are specified as options to the shared table. Tables are freestanding with four post legs, four L-legs, or a column.



Fixed-height legs place the table surface at 28 1/2" high.

Wiring and Cabling



Power and data strip or power only strip is ordered separately. The strip clamps to the back edge of the shared table.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic - laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer - wood veneer surfaces

Legs

- Paint
- Paint with polished chrome top

Glide

- Paint

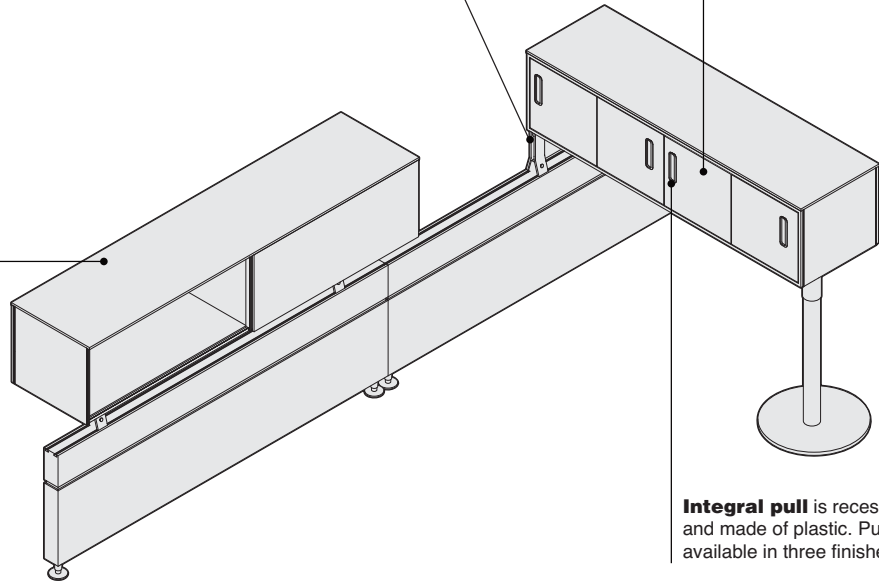
Mid Storage

Mid storage accommodates standard binders and Details worktools. It is available in tall and slim versions. The storage allows for easy visual management and access to information. Mid storage can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the beam or it can be wall mounted on drywall, Privacy Wall, Answer, and Montage, and V.I.A.
 ▶ Specifying, page 106

Stanchions are ordered separately. The same stanchions are used to mount mid storage parallel or perpendicular mirrored.

Inline sliders, optional, provide closure to tall mid storage. Inline sliders are standard non-locking. Locking is available as an option.

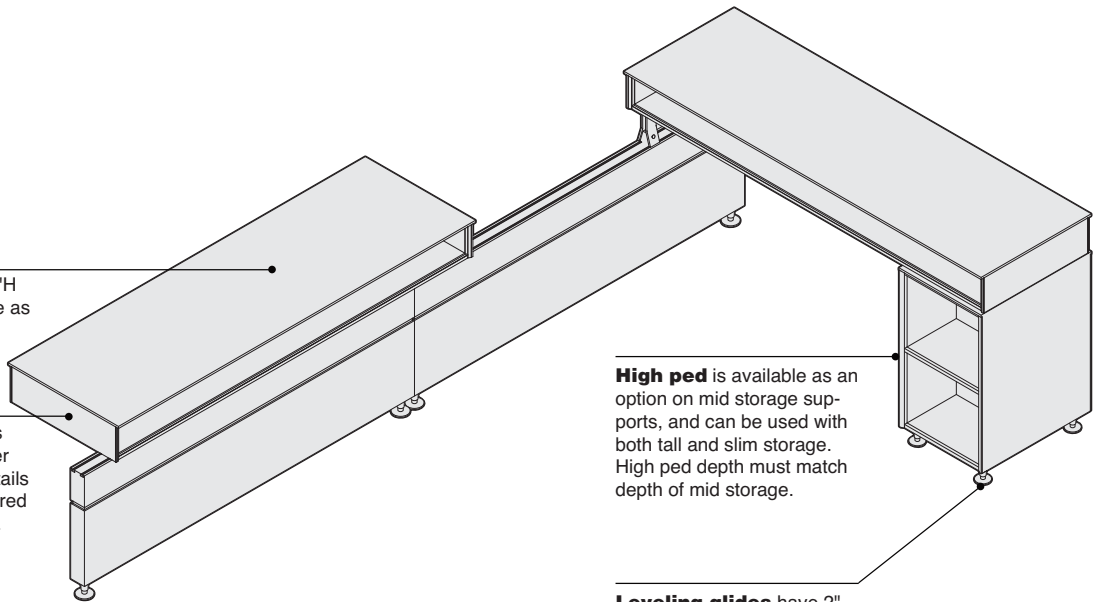
Tall storage provides a place for binders or other objects.



Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. Pull is available in three finishes.

Top is standard with 1/2"H steel. Veneer is available as an option.

Slim storage provides storage of piles and other flat objects including Details trays. Personal and shared slim storage is available.



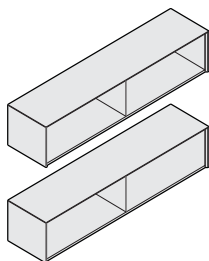
High ped is available as an option on mid storage supports, and can be used with both tall and slim storage. High ped depth must match depth of mid storage.

Leveling glides have 2" of adjustment for uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

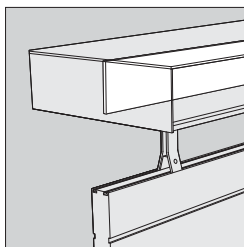
	Mid Storage	High Ped
Depth	17" or 24"	17" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	18"
Height	77/8" or 153/8"	33"

Product Details

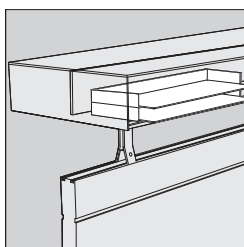


Two configurations of tall mid storage are available. Personal storage provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.

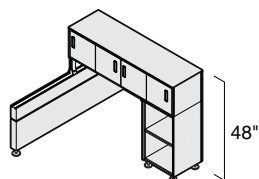
Personal storage has a center divider.



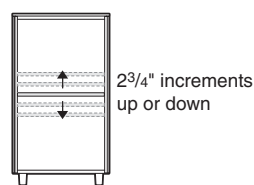
Shared slim storage divider is centered, providing access to half the depth on each side.



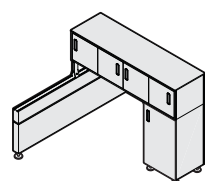
Slim storage interior height can accommodate two stacked Details landscape boxes.



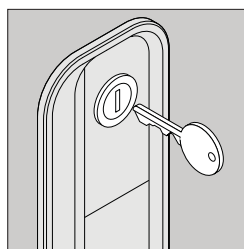
High ped is available 17"D or 24"D and must match depth of mid storage. 17"D high peds are open on one side. 24"D high peds have openings on both sides.



High ped shelf can be located in center of high ped with two additional locations, both up and down in 2 3/4" increments, for a total of five possible shelf locations.



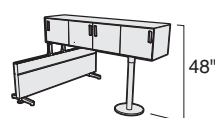
A hinged door (left or right) is available as an option on 17"D high peds. Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. All doors are locking. Pull is available in four finishes.



Locks are available factory or field installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Tip: When the locking inline slider option is specified, all 60"W-78"W tall personal, shared, or wall-mounted mid storage are available with two locks.

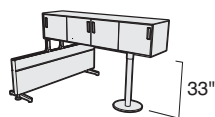
► Lock and Keying, page 214



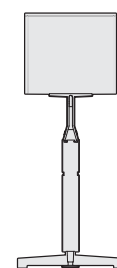
Height from floor to top of tall storage mounted parallel to beam or perpendicular to beam is approximately 48".



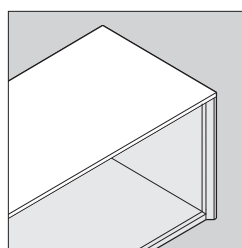
Height from floor to top of slim storage mounted parallel to beam or perpendicular to beam is approximately 40 1/2".



Column height at shortest level is 33". Column will adjust upward 2" for leveling.

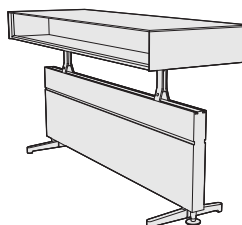


Mid storage is always centered on the beam.

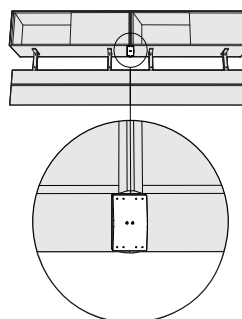


Veneer tops with square edge profiles are available.

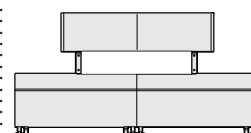
Connections



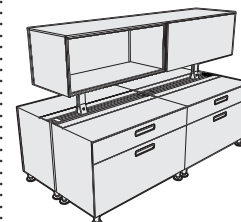
Mid storage attaches to the top of the beam in infinite locations.



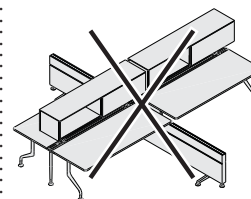
Mid storage ganging bracket is recommended to increase rigidity and maintain alignment of joining adjacent units when parallel to the beam. Ganging brackets are not intended for use in wall-mount applications.



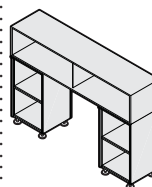
Storage can span over two beams. Stanchions are inset 8" from edge of storage unit.



Mid storage can mount on 1 1/2-high low storage units with connect zones that are back to back. They can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the low storage. Back-to-back spacer brackets, ordered separately, are required to maintain necessary spacing between storage units.



Mid storage cannot mount on back-to-back desks.



Two high peds can be used to support one mid storage unit – tall or slim.



Mid storage cannot be supported by one high ped and a column.

Surface Materials

Case

- Paint

Inline sliders

- Paint

Stanchions

- 4799 Platinum

Column

- 4799 Platinum

Pulls

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

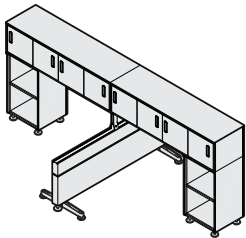
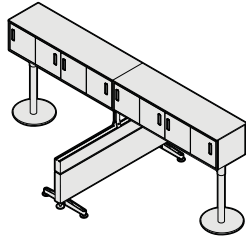
Top

- Paint
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain

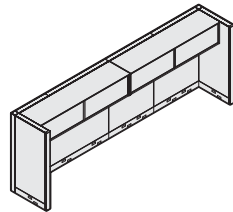
Multi-color paint option on storage provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, slider, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

► See *Multi-Color Paint Applications*, page 206

Application Topics

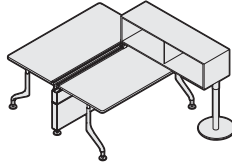


Mirrored mid storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored application include one pair of stanchions and two columns or two high peds.



Wall-mount applications are available for personal storage. Wall-mount brackets mount on Privacy Wall, Answer, Montage, or V.I.A.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 20, for application rules.



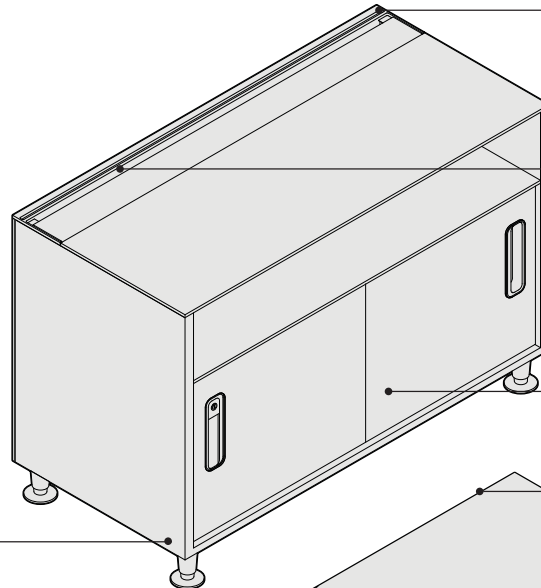
Application Rules for 30"W-48"W mid storage units mounted perpendicular to the beam with a desk mounted parallel:

- **30"W and 36"W mid storage** cannot be mounted perpendicular.
- **42"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular, using a column when a 24"D worksurface is used.
- **48"W mid storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a beam, using a column or high ped, with a 24"D worksurface. A column must be used when a 30"D worksurface is mounted parallel to the beam.

Low Storage

Low storage is available in multiple configurations and provides a place to manage and store files and/or items. It is available in 1- and 1½-high units. Open storage allows for easy visual management and access to information. Closed storage is achieved using drawers and inline sliders. Combinations of open and closed are available. Top can provide a temporary seat, ideal for informal meetings.

► Specifying, page 116



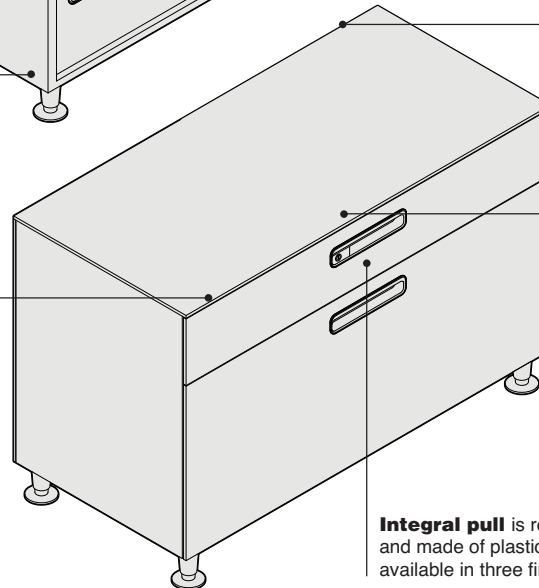
Rail on back of connect zone on 1½-high storage allows for the attachment of personal/modesty screens and c:scape worktools by Details.

Connect zone, available as an option on 1½-high storage, is accessed by lifting the hinged door, giving the user easy access to both power and data (ordered separately) while also managing cords.

Inline sliders provide closure.

Leveling glides have 2" of adjustment for uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box drawers are standard 6"H. File drawers are standard 15"H. Drawers have proud fronts.

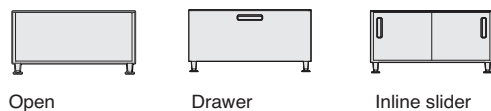


Unit is standard with a ½"H steel top. Veneer is available as an option.

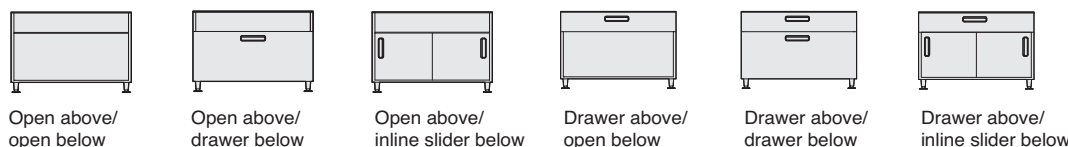
Lock is standard on drawers and inline sliders. A drawer/drawer configuration has a lock in the top 6" drawer to secure both drawers. A drawer/slider configuration has a lock for both the drawer and the slider. Lock is located in pull and is standard factory installed, keyed random.

Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. Pull is available in three finishes.

Case Configurations for 1-High Low Storage*



Case Configurations for 1½-High Low Storage*

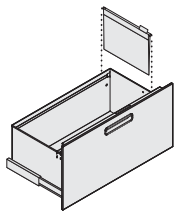


*60"W and 72"W low storage units are available in drawers configuration or drawer and open configuration only.
► See specifying page 120 for details.

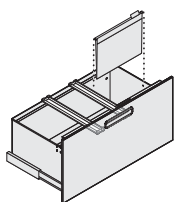
Actual Dimensions

Depth	17"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	18⅞" or 24"

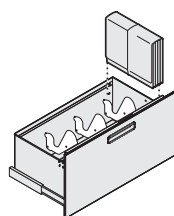
Product Details



15"H drawers include one hanging folder bar. It accommodates side-to-side filing of letter and A4 international hanging folders. 15"H drawers do not accommodate side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging folders.



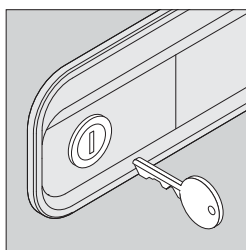
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter, A4 international, and legal size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter size filing in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter size files in 42"W drawers. Rails are available as an option or can be ordered separately. ▶ Page 124



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers. Dividers are available as an option or can be ordered separately. ▶ Page 124

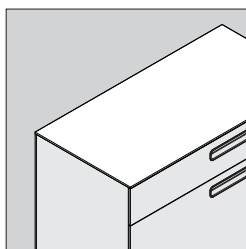
Drawer liners for use in 6"H drawers provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are included with all 6"H drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

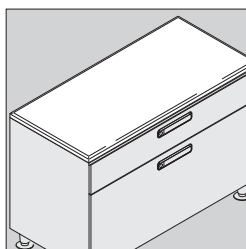


Locks are available factory or field installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

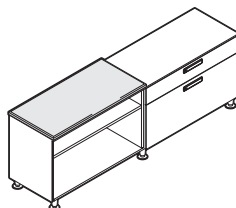
▶ Lock and Keying, page 214



Veneer tops with square edge profiles are available in place of the standard 1/2"H steel top.

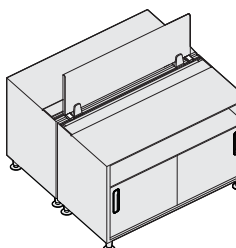


Cushion tops are available in place of the standard 1/2"H steel top. Specify the low storage with no top, and order the cushion as a separate style number. 12"D cushions are for use with 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.



60"W and 72"W low storage can accommodate a steel or wood veneer top on one side, and a cushion top on the other side.

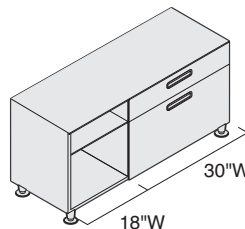
Glide pads for storage glides are available for use on non-carpet floors to minimize movement. Glide pads are also used on desk legs and tower glides as needed. Glide pads are ordered separately.



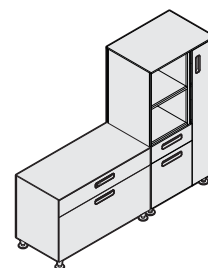
Back-to-back spacer is used to align 1 1/2-high storage when placed back to back. Spacer maintains the 1" space which allows screens and other accessories to be mounted. It is also used when desks are placed back to back.

Tip: 1 1/2-high storage must be specified with connect zone option.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option on low storage units that have a 15"H drawer and are not tethered to the beam. Counterweight packages are not required when 1 1/2-high low storage units with a connect zone are in a back-to-back application using the back-to-back spacer bracket. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.

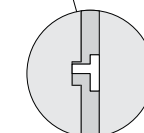
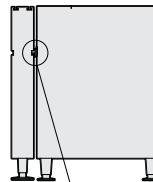


48"W low storage is subdivided. The 30"W portion is available in all low storage configurations. The 18"W portion is always open. 48"W low storage is offered in left- and right-handed units.

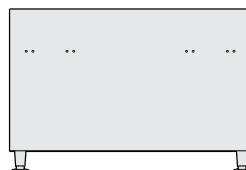


Drawers on low storage will align with drawers on tower.

Connections

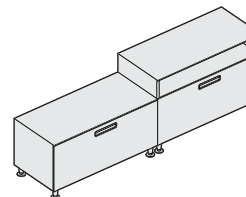


Storage-to-beam tether is standard with all low storage and is used whenever the low storage unit is parallel with the beam. Tether bracket connects to the beam in 1 1/2" increments. It is required when routing modular power from beam to storage connect zone. It also is used for visual alignment from storage to beam and from storage to storage. Storage-to-beam tether provides stability for units with drawers, eliminating the need for a counterweight package in most applications.

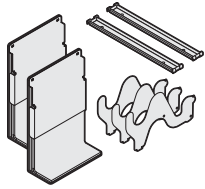


Storage back is standard with holes in back to accept storage-to-beam tether. A clean back option is available for applications where the back of storage will be visible.

Tip: If clean back is specified on unit with a connect zone, the connect zone cannot accept power or data.

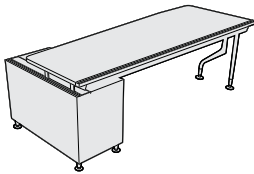


1-high low storage will line up with the bottom portion of a 1 1/2-high low storage unit.



Field installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

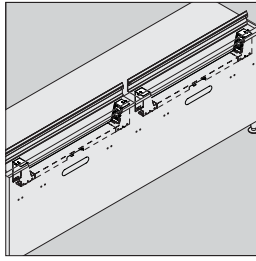
Ganging bracket is available for 1-high and 1½-high storage units in back-to-back applications or for side-to-side alignment. Ganging brackets provides visual alignment only. They do not provide structural stability.



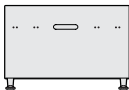
Adjustable tether brackets attach desks to 1½-high low storage units with a connect zone in perpendicular applications. Range of adjustment is 28" to 32"H.

Wiring & Cabling

Low storage with connect zone can accommodate power and data. A modular powerkit or a power strip can be specified. Data is included with power. When using modular power, storage must be tethered to beam or another storage unit, to meet building code. When using a power strip, the outlet it is plugged into must be accessible to meet building code.



60"W and 72"W storage can accommodate one or two powerkits or power strips. Specify powerkits for use with 60"W or 72"W storage units, as the covers in the powerkits for use with 30"W or 36"W units will not fit properly in the larger size storage units.



A cutout is standard in the back of a 1½-high storage when connect zone is optioned. Opening allows for the routing of power and data. 60"W and 72"W 1½-high storage have two cutouts.

Surface Materials

Low storage, including drawer fronts and inline sliders

- Paint

Pulls

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Drawer front options

- Wood veneer

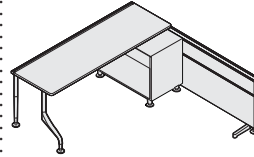
Top

- Paint
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain

Multi-color paint option on storage provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, slider, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

► See *Multi-Color Paint Applications*, page 206

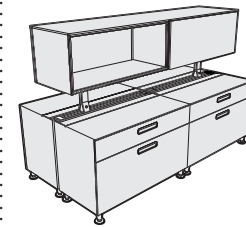
Application Topics



Desk height of 28½" or higher allows layering of both 1-high and 1½-high low storage under the desk. Desk heights less than 28½" allows layering of 1-high low storage units.

Interior Dimensions for Storage

► Page 210



Mid storage can mount on two 1½-high low storage units with connect zones that are back to back. They can be mounted parallel or perpendicular to the low storage. Back-to-back spacer brackets are required to maintain necessary spacing, and are ordered separately.

Shipping

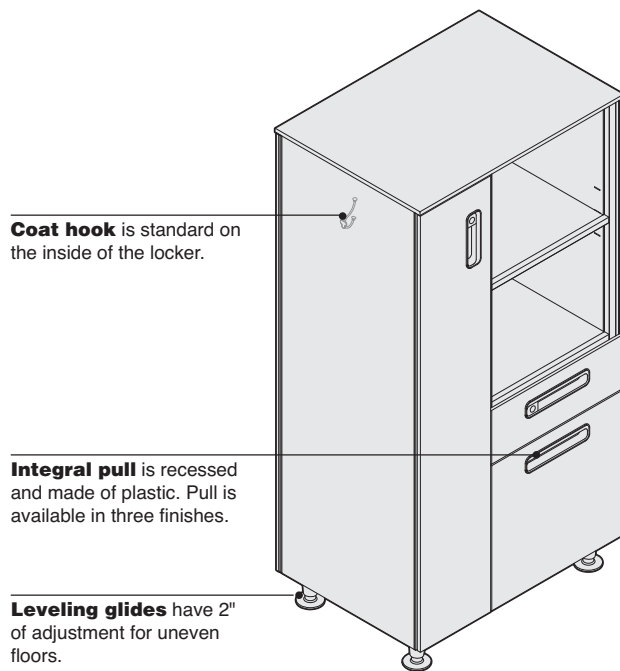
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.



Tower

Tower provides a place to store coats or bags along with binders, files, and other items. Towers are available left- or right-handed. Tower is 17"D to align with the depth of low storage and is 48"H and 24"W.

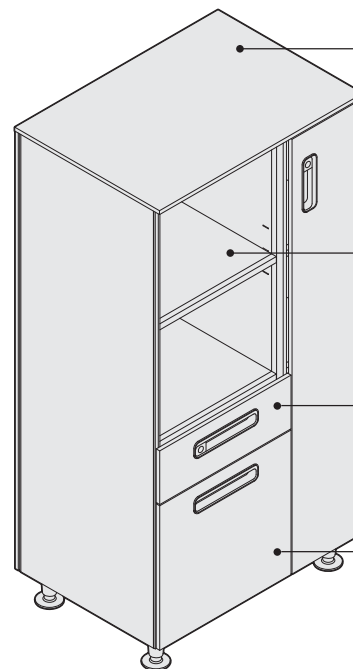
► Specifying, page 126



Coat hook is standard on the inside of the locker.

Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. Pull is available in three finishes.

Leveling glides have 2" of adjustment for uneven floors.



Top is standard with 1/2"H steel. Veneer is available as an option.

Shelf is adjustable 2 1/4" up or down from center position.

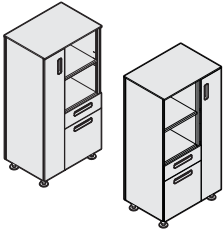
Box drawer ships standard with a drawer liner.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box drawers are standard 6"H. File drawers are standard 15"H. Drawers have proud fronts.

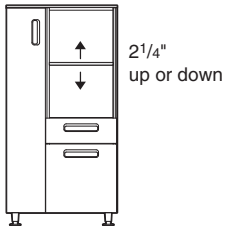
Actual Dimensions

Depth	17"
Width	24"
Height	48"

Product Details

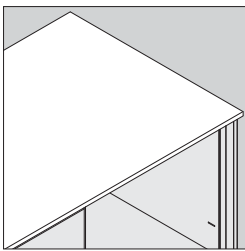


Two configurations of tower are available - door hinged left and door hinged right.

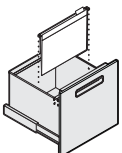


Shelf is adjustable. Adjustment is 2 1/4" up or down from center.

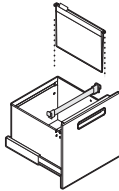
Drawer liners for use in 6"H drawers provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are included with all 6"H drawers.



Veneer tops with square edge profiles are available.

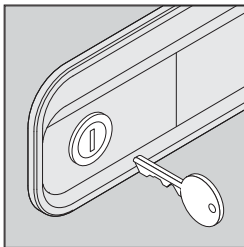


15"H drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders.



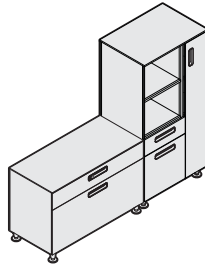
Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging folders. Rail is standard with all file drawers or can be ordered separately. ▶ Page 127

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory or field installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 214

Glide pads for tower glides are available for use on non-carpet floors to minimize movement. Glide pads are also used on low storage and desk glides as needed. Glide pads are ordered separately. ▶ Page 100



Drawers on towers will align with drawers on low storage.

Connections

Ganging bracket is available for towers in back-to-back applications or for side-to-side alignment of another tower or low storage. Ganging bracket provide visual alignment only. They do not provide structural stability.

Surface Materials

Tower

- Paint

Pulls

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Drawer front options

- Wood veneer

Top

- Paint
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain

Multi-color paint option on tower provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, door, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

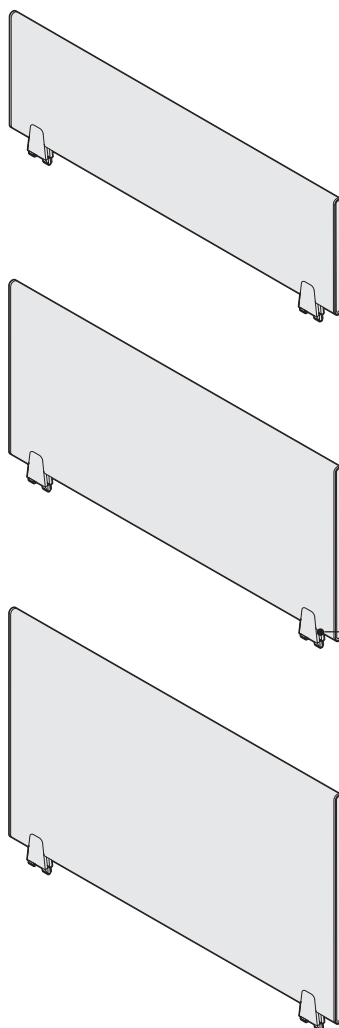
▶ See *Multi-Color Paint Applications*, page 206

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Personal/modesty screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the beam, on 1½-high low storage with a connect zone, on the back of the desk for visual privacy, or below the desk for modesty. 24"H is not intended for use in modesty position.

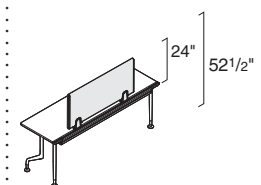
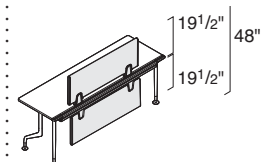
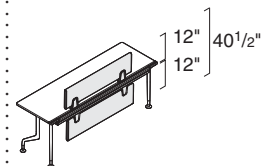
► Specifying, page 128

Fixed personal/modesty screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

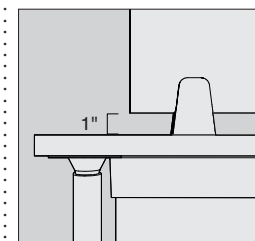


Brackets are attached to the screens.

Product Details



Personal/modesty screens can be mounted on the desk rail. In privacy applications on a 28½"H desk, the 12"H screen has an overall height of 40½" from the floor, a 19½"H screen has an overall height of 48" from the floor, and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 52½" from the floor.



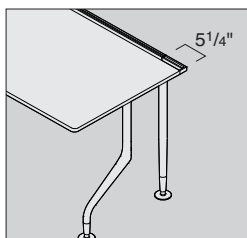
Gap is 1" between personal/modesty screen and mounting surface.

Actual Dimensions

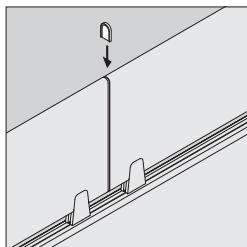
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

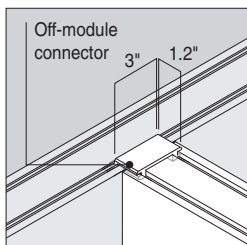
Connections



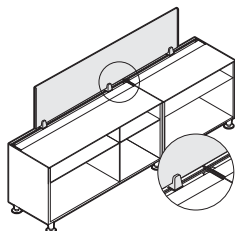
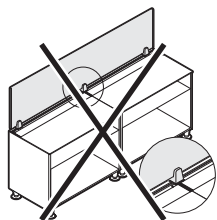
Each end of the top desk rail has a 5 1/4" dead zone which prohibits the attachment of personal screens.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



When using 90° beams, a 3" dead zone is created in the top channel of the spine beam, and a 1.2" dead zone is created on the 90° beams. Consider these dead zones when planning with screens.



Screens 60"W and wider have a center bracket. When spanning across multiple storage units, the placement of this bracket, where it needs to connect, must be considered.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front



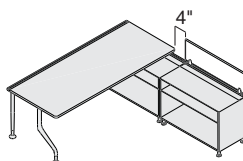
back



Fabric without pattern

is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



Screen width needs to allow 4" clearance from front edge of desk to allow desk surface to slide forward.

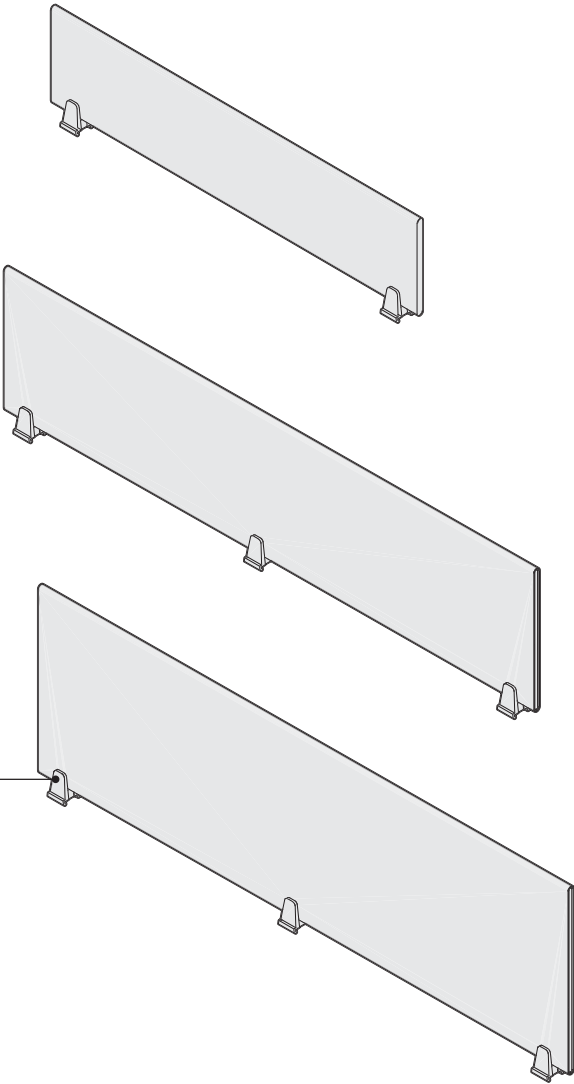
Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the beam. They can also be placed between two back-to-back desks or back-to-back 1 1/2-high low storage units with connect zones. Centered screens can not be used below the desk for modesty.
► Specifying, page 129

Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable.

Centered screens are available in three heights, 12", 19 1/2", and 24", and five widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

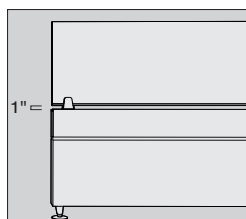
Brackets are attached to the screens.



Actual Dimensions	
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	11", 18 1/2", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19 1/2", or 24"
Thickness	3/8" or 3/4"

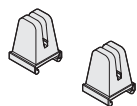
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" thick.

Product Details



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.

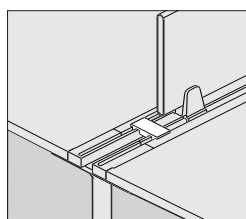
Connections



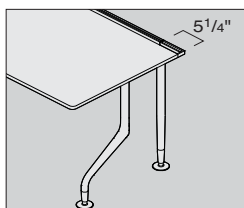
Center screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials such as wood or fusion, maximum height of infill is 18 1/2".

Screens 36"-48"W require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"-72"W require the three bracket kit.

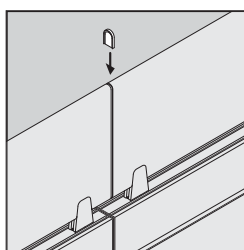
▶ See page 130



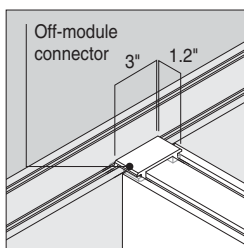
In back-to-back applications a back-to-back spacer must be used to create the 1" space between either two desks or two 1 1/2-high low storage units with a connect zone.



Each end of the top desk rail has a 5 1/4" dead zone which prohibits the attachment of centered screens. A screen must be at least 12" narrower than the desk it is mounting to.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



When using 90° beams, a 3" dead zone is created in the top channel of the spine beam, and a 1.2" dead zone is created on the 90° beams. Consider these dead zones when planning with screens.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric
- Glass (available on 12" and 19 1/2"H only)

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

Fusion

Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.dtex.com.

front



back



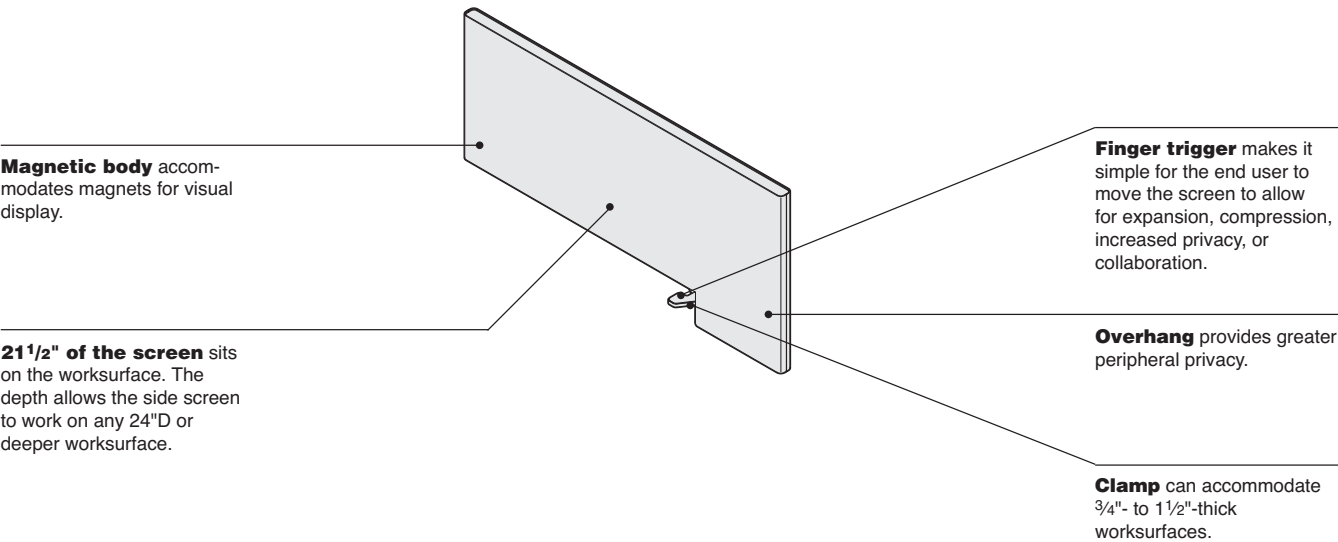
Fabric without a pattern

is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

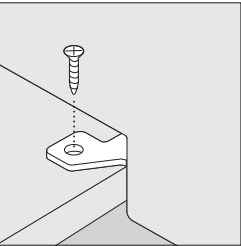
► Specifying, page 131



Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Worktools

Pile boxes are stackable containers for both paper-based media and object management.

Shelves are designed to reclaim surface space, support the behavior of piling, and provide a place for personal objects or technology. Shelves can be mounted to the rail on a c:scape desk or 1½-high low storage with a connect zone. It is not recommended for attachment to the beam.

Tool box and utility box are designed for small object management. Utility boxes can be stacked on one another.

Designed to fit:

- Inside display shelf
- On top of shelves
- Inside personal boxes
- Inside 6" personal drawers

Diagonal box is designed to hold and transport binders and paper media. It can be positioned in a horizontal or vertical orientation.

Designed to fit:

- Inside mid storage
- On top of shelves
- Inside 15" low storage drawer

Personal boxes are stackable and designed for object management.

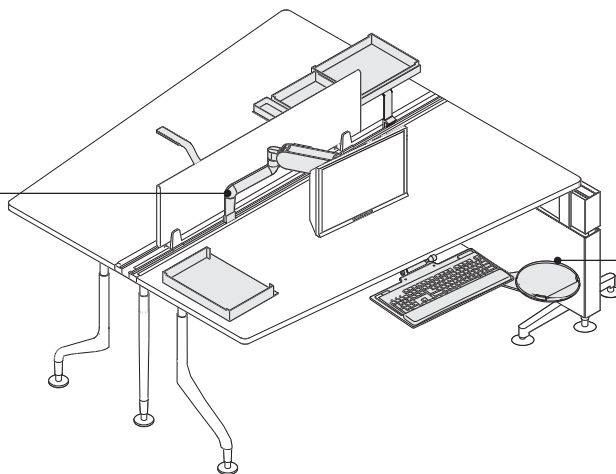
Designed to fit:

- Inside 6" drawers
- Inside mid storage
- Under and on top of shelves

Vertical processor sling with c:scape mounting bracket can be mounted to the understructure of a desk to store a CPU and allow easy access to drives and cables.

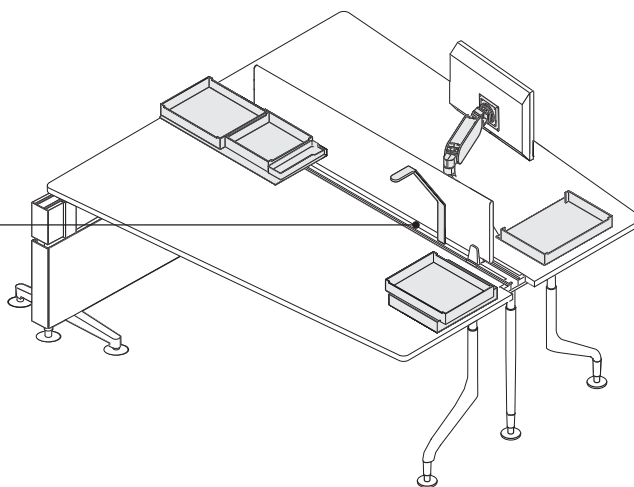
LED light can be free-standing or rail-mounted.

The FYI arm with c:scape mounting bracket can be connected to the back rail of a desk that is either tethered to the beam, the back of another desk, or 1 1/2-high low storage with a connect zone.



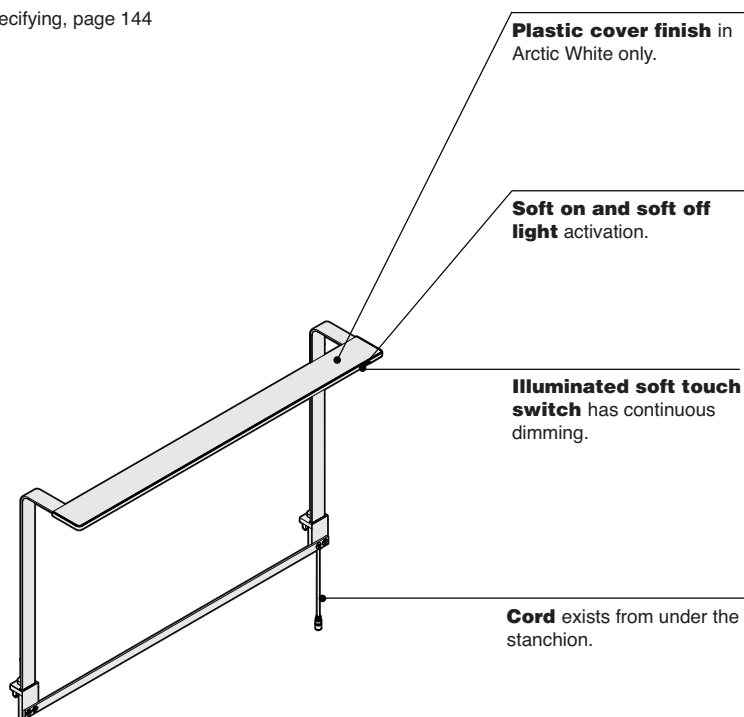
Lift and lock keyboard assembly with c:scape mounting bracket can be connected to the understructure of a desk.

Worktools that are mounted to a rail can occupy the same area as a personal or centered screen. The attachment brackets of both worktools and screens cannot occupy the same space on the rail.



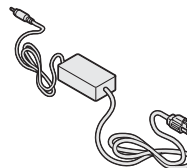
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 144



Product Details

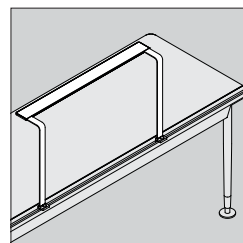
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



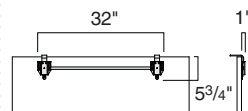
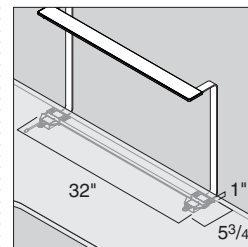
Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of c:scape, Frame-One, Elective Elements, Impact, Turnstone Campfire Big Table, and Details SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord Set (12')

-Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 6'

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
 Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"
	Worksurface front												

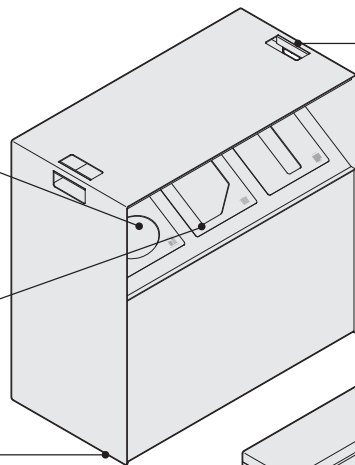
Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available. ▶ Specifying, pages 145–148

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

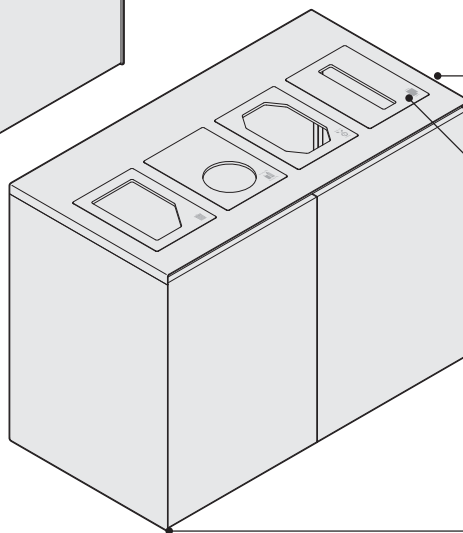
Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

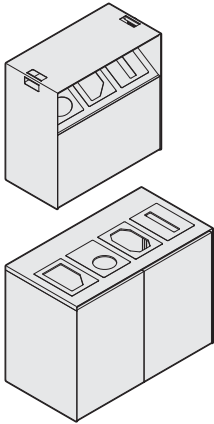


Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

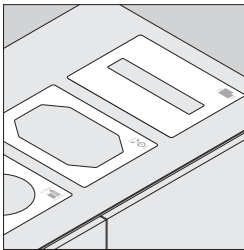
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

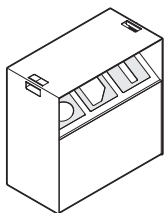
Product Details



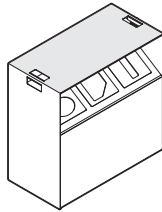
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



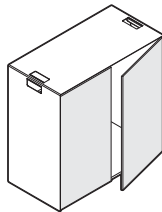
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



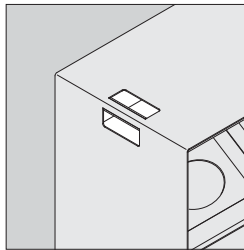
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



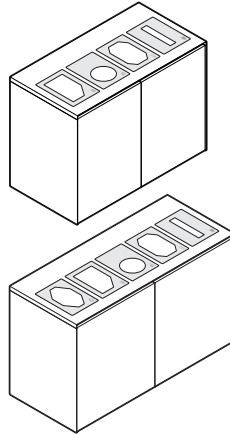
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

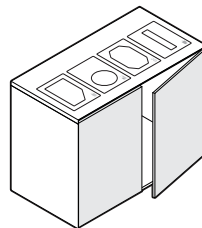
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

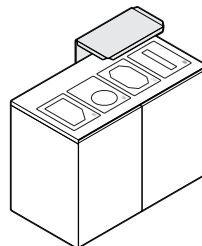


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



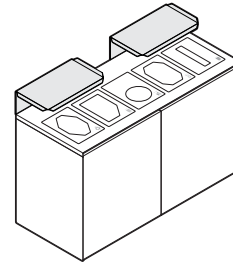
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



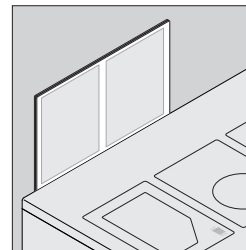
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

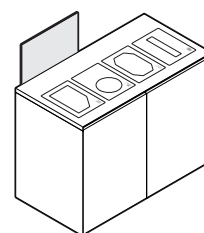


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

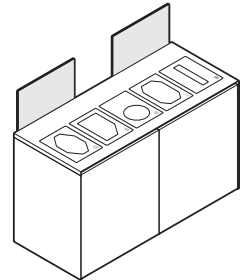
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



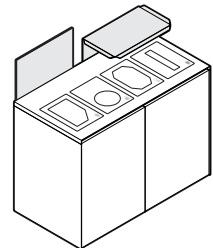
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced with tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides

- Paint

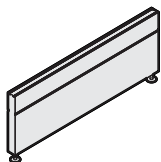
Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Specifying c:scape

				c:scape
Beams				
Beams	84	Answer to c:scape L Junctions – Thin Trim	132	
Beam Accessories	85	Answer to c:scape T Junctions – Thin Trim	133	
Desking		Answer to c:scape X Junctions – Thin Trim	134	
Straight Desks	88	Worktools	135	
Tapered Desks	90	LED Personal Task Lights	144	
Transition Desks	92	Victor2		
Straight Desks – Non-Sliding	94	Victor2 Mobile Unit	145	
Tapered Desks – Non-Sliding	95	Victor2 Freestanding Units	146	
Transition Desks – Non-Sliding	96	Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display	148	
Desk Legs	97			
Desking Supports	98			
Desking Accessories	100			
Shared Tables				
Shared Tables – Tapered and D-Shaped	102			
Shared Tables – Square and Round	104			
Collaborative Lounge Table	105			
Mid Storage				
Mid Storage – Tall and Slim	106			
Mid Storage Supports	110			
High Ped	114			
Low Storage				
Low Storage — 1- and 1½-High – 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W	116			
Low Storage — 1- and 1½-High – 60"W and 72"W	120			
Cushion Tops	123			
Storage Accessories	124			
Tower	126			
Screens				
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	128			
Centered Screens	129			
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners	130			
Divisio Side Screen	131			

Beams



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 46	- Upper rail: anodized aluminum - Plain steel lower beam covers: paint price group 1 - Plastic glides: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lower beam covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint for lower beam covers - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$37 +\$65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	48"	24"	CQBM4824	\$ 762
3"	60"	24"	CQBM6024	\$ 896
3"	72"	24"	CQBM7224	\$1017
3"	84"	24"	CQBM8424	\$1130
3"	96"	24"	CQBM9624	\$1234
.	.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

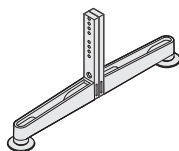
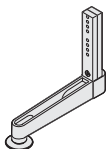
End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 47	- Upper: anodized aluminum - Lower: painted plain plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lower trim cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	CQBT24	\$111

c:scape

Support Feet

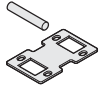


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 47	Support feet: 4799 Platinum	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
L-Foot		
CQBFL	\$141	
T-Foot		
CQBFT	\$281	



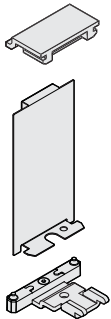
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Beam Inline Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• Inline connector	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQBI	\$28	

Beam 90° Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• 90° connector: 4799 Platinum	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQBN	\$117	

Floor Anchor Brackets



Tip: A pair of brackets is required at each attachment point. Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 47	• Brackets: package of two	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQFA	\$45	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 47	• Brackets: package of two	Style number

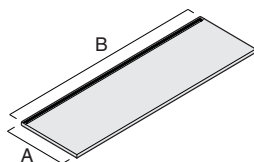
Specification Information	
• Style Number . .	• U.S. Price . .
CQSA .	\$48



▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

Tip: Edge on wood veneer surface matches the top.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 48 - Desk understructure: 4799 platinum - High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges	- Style number - Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for surface - Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top - Corner style - Square corners - Radius corners	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate surfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer surfaces - Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Premium wood 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Premium wood 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish	+\$395 +\$462 +\$631 No cost +\$ 67	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-finish number.

Related Products - Personal/modesty screen - Desk supports - Desk connect zone power and data	▶ Page 128 ▶ Page 98 ▶ Page 176
--	---------------------------------------

Specification Information			
Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
24" 60"	CQDS2460	\$ 907	
24" 66"	CQDS2466	\$ 950	
24" 72"	CQDS2472	\$ 996	
24" 78"	CQDS2478	\$1045	
24" 84"	CQDS2484	\$1097	
30" 60"	CQDS3060	\$ 962	
30" 66"	CQDS3066	\$1008	
30" 72"	CQDS3072	\$1059	
30" 78"	CQDS3078	\$1113	
30" 84"	CQDS3084	\$1168	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	- Desk understructure: 4799 platinum - High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges	1 Style number 2 Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for surface 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top	Corner style - Square corners - Radius corners	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .

Tip: Edge on wood veneer surface matches the top.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate surfaces Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer surfaces - Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Premium wood 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Premium wood 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish	+\$395 +\$462 +\$631 No cost +\$ 67	Specify with <i>wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-finish number.
Related Products	- Personal/modesty screen - Desk supports - Desk connect zone power and data		► Page 128 ► Page 98 ► Page 176



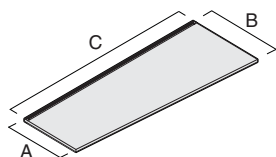
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

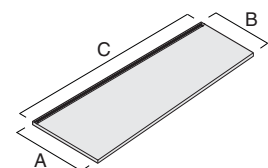
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Base
				Price



Right-Hand Tapered Desks

24"	30"	60"	CQDR243060	\$1061
24"	30"	66"	CQDR243066	\$1096
24"	30"	72"	CQDR243072	\$1131
24"	30"	78"	CQDR243078	\$1171
24"	30"	84"	CQDR243084	\$1211



Left-Hand Tapered Desks

30"	24"	60"	CQDR302460	\$1061
30"	24"	66"	CQDR302466	\$1096
30"	24"	72"	CQDR302472	\$1131
30"	24"	78"	CQDR302478	\$1171
30"	24"	84"	CQDR302484	\$1211

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	• Desk understructure: 4799 Platinum • High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges	1 Style number 2 Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for surface 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top	Corner style • Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with <i>square corners</i> . Specify with <i>radius corners</i> .

Tip: Edge on wood veneer surface matches the top.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate surfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Premium wood 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Premium wood 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	+\$395 +\$462 +\$631 No cost +\$ 67	Specify with <i>wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-finish number.
Related Products	• Personal/modesty screen • Desk supports • Desk connect zone power and data		► Page 128 ► Page 98 ► Page 176



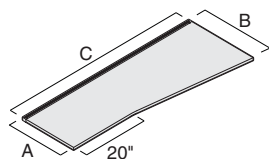
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

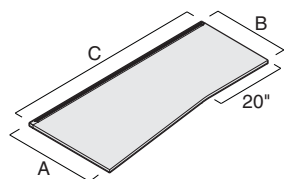
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Base
				Price



Right-Hand Transition Desks

24"	30"	60"	CQDT243060	\$1061
24"	30"	66"	CQDT243066	\$1096
24"	30"	72"	CQDT243072	\$1131
24"	30"	78"	CQDT243078	\$1171
24"	30"	84"	CQDT243084	\$1211



Left-Hand Transition Desks

30"	24"	60"	CQDT302460	\$1061
30"	24"	66"	CQDT302466	\$1096
30"	24"	72"	CQDT302472	\$1131
30"	24"	78"	CQDT302478	\$1171
30"	24"	84"	CQDT302484	\$1211

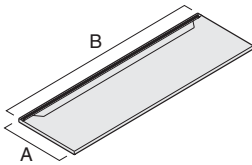
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Desks – Non-Sliding

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

Tip: Scallop option supports a power strip mounted on the rail only (FMVPDS and FMVPS). Modular powerkits, power strips, and data housing cannot be used.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52 • Desk understructure: 4799 platinum • High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges • Desk liner, if cut-out selected	1 Style number 2 Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for surface 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top • Corner style • Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +\$53	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate surfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Options • Cut-out • Scallop	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with cut-out</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
Related Products • Personal/modesty screen • Desk supports • Desk connect zone power and data		► Page 128 ► Page 98 ► Page 176

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
A	B	Number	Base Price
24"	60"	CQDS2460N	\$717
24"	66"	CQDS2466N	\$750
24"	72"	CQDS2472N	\$788
24"	78"	CQDS2478N	\$826
24"	84"	CQDS2484N	\$867
30"	60"	CQDS3060N	\$781
30"	66"	CQDS3066N	\$818
30"	72"	CQDS3072N	\$860
30"	78"	CQDS3078N	\$903
30"	84"	CQDS3084N	\$947
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Desks – Non-Sliding

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Desks – Non-Sliding

c:scape

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 52 - Desk understructure: 4799 platinum - High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges - Desk liner, if cut-out selected	- Style number - Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for surface - Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

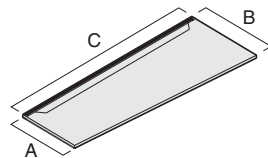
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top - Corner style - Square corners - Radius corners	No cost +\$53	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate surfaces - Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Options - Cut-out - Scallop	No cost No cost	Specify with cut-out. Specify with scallop.
Related Products - Personal/modesty screen - Desk supports - Desk connect zone power and data		► Page 128 ► Page 98 ► Page 176

Tip: Scallop option supports a power strip mounted on the rail only (FMVPDS and FMVPS). Modular powerkits, power strips, and data housing cannot be used.

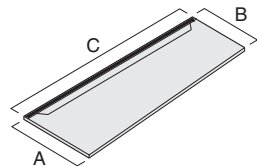
Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	A	B	C	Style Number
				U.S. Base Price



Right-Hand Tapered Desks

24"	30"	60"	CQDR243060N	\$861
24"	30"	66"	CQDR243066N	\$889
24"	30"	72"	CQDR243072N	\$919
24"	30"	78"	CQDR243078N	\$950
24"	30"	84"	CQDR243084N	\$983
:	:	:	:	:



Left-Hand Tapered Desks

30"	24"	60"	CQDR302460N	\$861
30"	24"	66"	CQDR302466N	\$889
30"	24"	72"	CQDR302472N	\$919
30"	24"	78"	CQDR302478N	\$950
30"	24"	84"	CQDR302484N	\$983
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

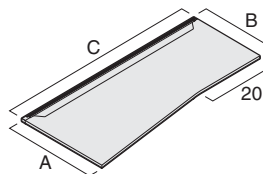
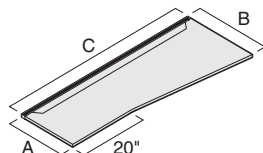
Transition Desks – Non-Sliding

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Laminate surfaces are available with square or radius corners. Veneer surfaces have square corners only.

Tip: Scallop option supports a power strip mounted on the rail only (FMVPDS and FMVPS). Modular powerkits, power strips, and data housing cannot be used.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and tethered applications must be specified separately.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 52 - Desk understructure: 4799 Platinum - High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges - Desk liner, if cut-out selected	- Style number - Corner style for laminate top (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for surface - Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Top Corner style - Square corners - Radius corners	No cost +\$53	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate surfaces Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Top Options - Cut-out - Scallop	No cost No cost	Specify with cut-out. Specify with scallop.
Related Products - Personal/modesty screen - Desk supports - Desk connect zone power and data		▶ Page 128 ▶ Page 98 ▶ Page 176

Specification Information				
Dimensions	A	B	C	Style Number
U.S. Base Price				

Right-Hand Transition Desks

24"	30"	60"	CQDT243060N	\$861
24"	30"	66"	CQDT243066N	\$889
24"	30"	72"	CQDT243072N	\$919
24"	30"	78"	CQDT243078N	\$950
24"	30"	84"	CQDT243084N	\$983
.	.	.	.	.

Left-Hand Transition Desks

30"	24"	60"	CQDT302460N	\$861
30"	24"	66"	CQDT302466N	\$889
30"	24"	72"	CQDT302472N	\$919
30"	24"	78"	CQDT302478N	\$950
30"	24"	84"	CQDT302484N	\$983
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable leg must be used.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a c:scape desk.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 49	• Desk leg: paint • Glide: painted to match leg • Attachment hardware	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for legs: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Painted leg with Polished Chrome top (adjustable)	+\$56 per leg	Specify with <i>painted leg with chrome top</i> and indicate paint color number.
Related Products	• Straight desk • Tapered desk • Transition desk • Tether brackets • Wire managers • Glide pads		► Page 88 ► Page 90 ► Page 92 ► Page 98 ► Page 100 ► Page 100

Specification Information

Dimensions Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Fixed Post Leg

28 1/2"	CQLFP	\$105
---------	-------	-------

Fixed L-Leg

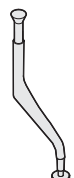
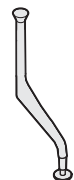
28 1/2"	CQLFL	\$143
---------	-------	-------

Adjustable-Height Post Leg

26" - 32"	CQLAP	\$134
-----------	-------	-------

Adjustable-Height L-Leg

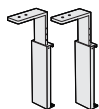
26" - 32"	CQLAL	\$173
-----------	-------	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Desking Supports

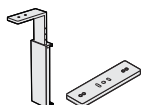
Desk Tether Brackets



Tip: Use desk tether brackets to attach desk to the beam in both perpendicular and parallel applications. They can also be used to attach desks to 1½-high low storage with a connect zone. Range of adjustment is 26"H to 32"H in ½" increments.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Pair of desk tether brackets: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
CQDB	\$130	
•		

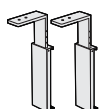
Desk Tether Bracket and Shared Support Plate



Tip: Use when sharing a tether bracket between two desks.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Desk tether bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Shared support plate: 4799 Platinum	
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQDBP	\$122	

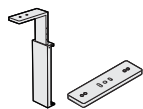
Desk Tether Brackets for use with Universal Worksurfaces



Tip: Use desk tether brackets for use with Universal work-surfaces to attach Universal worksurfaces to the c:scape beam in both perpendicular and parallel applications. Tether brackets can also be used to attach Universal worksurfaces to c:scape 1½-high low storage with a connect zone.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Pair of desk tether brackets: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• 1¼" wood screws	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
CQDBU	\$142	
•		

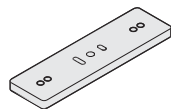
Desk Tether Brackets and Shared Support Plate for use with Universal Worksurfaces



Tip: Use desk tether bracket and shared support plate for use with Universal worksurfaces when sharing a tether bracket between two Universal worksurfaces tethered to a c:scape beam.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Desk tether bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Shared support plate: 4799 Platinum	
	• 1¼" wood screws	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• CQDBPU	\$134	
•	•	

Shared Support Plate



Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable leg must be used.

Tip: The shared support plate can attach desks flush to each other or 1" apart. The 1" space is required to mount centered screen in back-to-back applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Support plate: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
CQPS	\$57	
•	•	

Back-to-Back Spacers



Tip: For use on back-to-back desks to maintain the required 1" space between the rails when mounting centered screens. Spacers are also used on 1½-high low storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49	• Pair of back-to-back spacers: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
CQSB	\$42	
•	•	

Desking Accessories

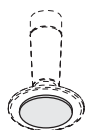
Wire Managers



Tip: Two wire managers are recommended on a post leg to route cords or cables from the floor to the connect zone or surface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50	• Package of 20 wire managers: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• CQVW	• \$66	
•	•	

Glide Pads



Tip: Glide pads can be used on desk legs or storage glides to minimize movement.

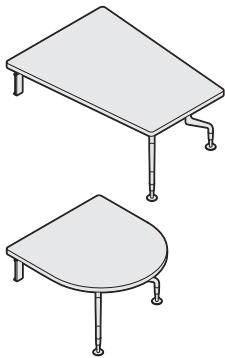
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 49	• Glide pads: package of 20	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• CQGP	• \$38	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Shared Tables — Tapered and D-Shaped

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 56

Standard Includes

- High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges:
3 mm plastic edge
- Support
 - Legs, if selected: paint
 - Column, if selected: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Supports (see Required Selections)
 - 3 Paint color number for legs, if selected
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4799 Platinum
 - 4 Laminate color number for surface
 - 5 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Supports	Tethered supports		
	• Fixed post legs • Fixed L-legs • Column	+\$ 457 +\$ 570 +\$ 570	Specify with <i>post legs</i> . Specify with <i>L-legs</i> . Specify with <i>column</i> .
	Freestanding supports		
	• Fixed post legs • Two fixed post legs and two fixed L-legs	+\$ 456 +\$ 569	Specify with <i>post legs</i> . Specify with <i>two post legs and two L-legs</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile • Premium wood 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile • Premium wood 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile	+\$ 783 +\$ 877 +\$1113	Specify with <i>wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	+\$ 93	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-finish number.
Related Products	• Power strips		► Page 186

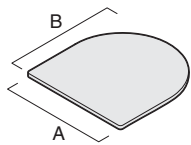
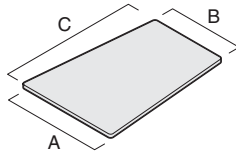
Tip: Edge on wood veneer surface matches the top.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Base
				Price

Tapered

42"	30"	48"	CQTT423048	\$ 695
42"	30"	54"	CQTT423054	\$ 770
42"	32"	60"	CQTT423260	\$ 848
42"	32"	66"	CQTT423266	\$ 929
42"	34"	72"	CQTT423472	\$1007
42"	34"	78"	CQTT423478	\$1088
48"	36"	54"	CQTT483654	\$ 872
48"	36"	60"	CQTT483660	\$ 962
48"	36"	66"	CQTT483666	\$1053
48"	36"	72"	CQTT483672	\$1145
60"	36"	48"	CQTT603648	\$ 962
60"	36"	60"	CQTT603660	\$1191
60"	36"	72"	CQTT603672	\$1418

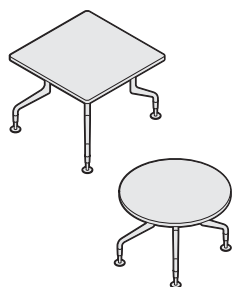
D-Shaped

48"	50"	N.A.	CQTD4850	\$ 899
60"	66"	N.A.	CQTD6066	\$1278


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Shared Tables — Square and Round

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 58

Standard Includes

- High-Pressure Laminate surface with plastic edges:
3 mm plastic edge on front and side edges
- Support
 - Legs, if selected: paint
 - Column, if selected: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Supports (see Required Selections)
 - 3 Paint color number for legs, if selected
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4799 Platinum
 - 4 Laminate color number for surface
 - 5 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Supports	• Fixed post legs • Fixed L-legs • Column	+\$456 +\$682 +\$490	Specify <i>with post legs</i> . Specify <i>with L-legs</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate surfaces • Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Premium wood 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Premium wood 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish	+\$522 +\$590 +\$759 No cost +\$ 67	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-finish number.
Related Products	• Power strips		► Page 186

Tip: Edge on wood veneer surface matches the top.

Specification Information

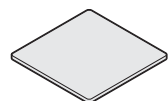
• Dimensions D/Dia.	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
------------------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------

Square

36"	36"	CQTS36	\$629
42"	42"	CQTS42	\$636
48"	48"	CQTS48	\$740
:	:	:	:

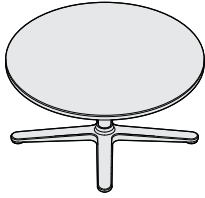
Round

36"	CQTR36	\$629
42"	CQTR42	\$636
48"	CQTR48	\$740
:	:	:



Collaborative Lounge Table

Collaborative Lounge Table



Tip: Base of table resembles the base of the i2i chair.

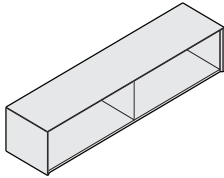
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- High-Pressure Laminate surface with 3 mm plastic edge profile - Base: Polished Aluminum	- Style number - Laminate color number for surface - Plastic color number for edge on laminate surface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate surface Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer surface - Wood veneer surface with matching 3 mm edge profile - Premium wood 2 veneer surface with matching - 3 mm edge profile - Premium wood 3 veneer surface with matching - 3 mm edge profile - Customiz stain	+\$395 +\$422 +\$487 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Full-fill finish	+\$ 27	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Diameter	Height		
32"	16"	CQCT1632	\$1286

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Mid Storage — Tall and Slim



► Need help?
Product details,
page 60

Standard Includes

- Tall or slim storage case: paint price group 1
- 1/2" top: paint to match case
- Integral pull on inline slider, if selected
- Lock, keyed random, if inline slider selected: finish to default based on pull finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for storage case
- 3 Color number for pulls, if inline slider selected:
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4799 Platinum
- 4 Mounting brackets, if wall-mounted storage selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or inline slider a different paint finish than the case.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 58 +\$148	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or inline slider	+ \$148	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Multi-Color Paint Applications</i> , page 206.
Tops	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$609	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood veneer top	+\$655	Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood veneer top	+\$769	Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Inline Slider	• Inline slider on tall mid storage	+\$685	Specify <i>with inline slider</i> .
Mounting Brackets	• Drywall brackets • Privacy Wall/Answer brackets • Montage brackets • V.I.A. brackets	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with drywall brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Privacy Wall/Answer brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Montage brackets</i> . Specify <i>with V.I.A. brackets</i> .
Lock and Keying	• Locking inline slider • Factory- and field-installed keying	+\$122 No cost	Specify <i>with lock</i> . ► Page 214
Related Products	• Mid storage supports • Mid storage ganging bracket		► Page 110 ► Page 113

Tip: Inline slider is available on 60"W—78"W tall mid storage.

Tip: When the locking inline slider option is specified, all 60"W-78"W tall personal, shared, or wall-mounted mid storage are available with two locks.

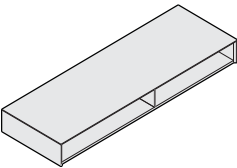
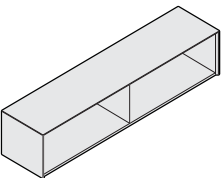
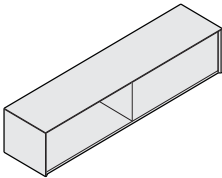
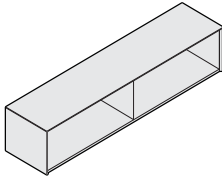
Tip: Mounting brackets are available on wall-mounted mid storage style numbers only. Mounting brackets will be painted to match case.

Tip: Supports, ordered separately, must be specified for parallel, perpendicular, and mirrored applications.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Wall-mounted storage includes tie strap for use when units are placed adjacent to each other.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Personal Tall Storage

17"	30"	15"	CQMT173015P	\$ 410
17"	36"	15"	CQMT173615P	\$ 501
17"	42"	15"	CQMT174215P	\$ 592
17"	48"	15"	CQMT174815P	\$ 683
17"	60"	15"	CQMT176015P	\$ 865
17"	66"	15"	CQMT176615P	\$ 956
17"	72"	15"	CQMT177215P	\$1047
17"	78"	15"	CQMT177815P	\$1139

Shared Tall Storage

17"	30"	15"	CQMT173015S	\$ 410
17"	36"	15"	CQMT173615S	\$ 501
17"	42"	15"	CQMT174215S	\$ 592
17"	48"	15"	CQMT174815S	\$ 683
17"	60"	15"	CQMT176015S	\$ 865
17"	66"	15"	CQMT176615S	\$ 956
17"	72"	15"	CQMT177215S	\$1047
17"	78"	15"	CQMT177815S	\$1139

Wall-Mounted Tall Storage

17"	60"	15"	CQMT176015W	\$1003
17"	66"	15"	CQMT176615W	\$1094
17"	72"	15"	CQMT177215W	\$1185
17"	78"	15"	CQMT177815W	\$1277

Personal Slim Storage

17"	30"	7½"	CQMS173007P	\$ 410
17"	36"	7½"	CQMS173607P	\$ 501
17"	42"	7½"	CQMS174207P	\$ 592
17"	48"	7½"	CQMS174807P	\$ 683
17"	60"	7½"	CQMS176007P	\$ 865
17"	66"	7½"	CQMS176607P	\$ 956
17"	72"	7½"	CQMS177207P	\$1047
17"	78"	7½"	CQMS177807P	\$1139

► Specification Information, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Shared Slim Storage – 17"D

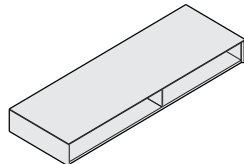
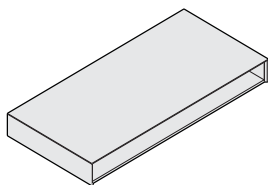
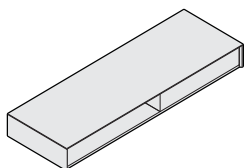
17"	30"	7½"	CQMS173007S	\$ 410
17"	36"	7½"	CQMS173607S	\$ 501
17"	42"	7½"	CQMS174207S	\$ 592
17"	48"	7½"	CQMS174807S	\$ 683
17"	60"	7½"	CQMS176007S	\$ 865
17"	66"	7½"	CQMS176607S	\$ 956
17"	72"	7½"	CQMS177207S	\$1047
17"	78"	7½"	CQMS177807S	\$1139

Shared Slim Storage – 24"D

24"	60"	7½"	CQMS246007S	\$ 865
24"	66"	7½"	CQMS246607S	\$ 956
24"	72"	7½"	CQMS247207S	\$1047
24"	78"	7½"	CQMS247807S	\$1139

Wall-Mounted Slim Storage

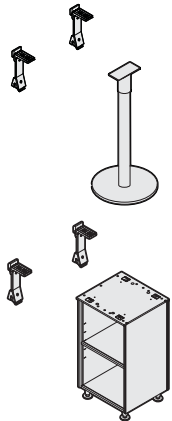
17"	60"	7½"	CQMS176007W	\$1003
17"	66"	7½"	CQMS176607W	\$1094
17"	72"	7½"	CQMS177207W	\$1185
17"	78"	7½"	CQMS177807W	\$1277




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Mid Storage Supports

Perpendicular Application Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 61	• Pair of L-stanchions and one column, if selected: 4799 Platinum • Pair of L-stanchions and one high ped, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides, if high ped selected • Integral pull on units with hinged door • Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Column or high ped 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint for high ped • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 58 +\$148	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Multi-color paint finishes • Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+\$148	Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Configurations for 17"D High Ped Case configuration: Open • Open case Closed • Hinged door left • Hinged door right	+\$531 +\$791 +\$791	Specify <i>with open case</i> . Specify <i>with door left</i> and select finish color number. Specify <i>with door right</i> and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped Case configuration: Open • Open case	+\$576	Specify <i>with open case</i> .
Wood Veneer Door Front • Standard veneer • Customiz stain on wood veneer door • Premium wood group 2 • Premium wood group 3	+\$254 No cost +\$281 +\$346	Specify <i>with wood veneer door front</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 door front</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 door front</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
Keying • Factory-installed keying		▶ Page 214

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
CQMAP	\$434



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Parallel Application Kit



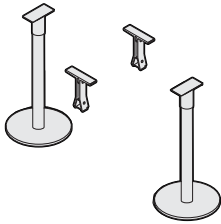
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61	• Pair of T-stanchions: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
CQMAL	\$182
.	.

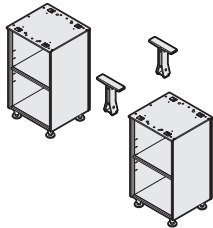



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Mirrored Application Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61 • Pair of T-stanchions and two columns, if selected: 4799 Platinum • Pair of T-stanchions and two high peds, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides, if high ped selected • Integral pull on units with hinged door • Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Column or high ped 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint for high ped • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 58 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 148	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes • Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts +\$ 148	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Configurations for 17"D High Ped	Case configuration: • Open +\$1062 • Closed • Hinged door left +\$1582 • Hinged door right +\$1582 • One hinged door left and one hinged door right +\$1582	Specify <i>with open case</i> . Specify <i>with door left</i> and select finish color number. Specify <i>with door right</i> and select finish color number. Specify <i>with one door left and one door right</i> and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High Ped	Case configuration: • Open +\$1152	Specify <i>with open case</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



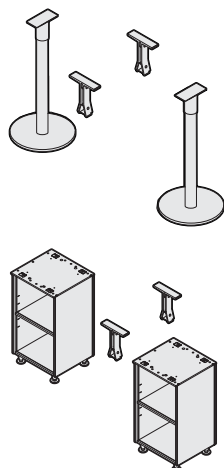
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

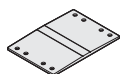
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Door Front	• Standard veneer	+\$254	Specify <i>with wood veneer door front</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 door front</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 door front</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer door	No cost	
	• Premium wood group 2	+\$281	
	• Premium wood group 3	+\$346	
Column	• Column	No cost	Specify <i>with column</i> .
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 214

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CQMAM	\$685



Mid Storage Ganging Bracket



Tip: Ganging brackets are not intended for use in wall-mount applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61	• Ganging bracket: 4799 Platinum • Attachment hardware	Style number

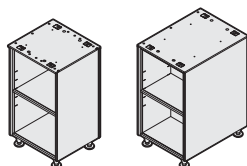
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
CQMG	\$55



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

High Ped



Tip: High ped is intended to support mid storage only.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or fronts a different paint finish than the case.
► See Multi-Color Paint Applications, page 206.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 61 - High ped case: paint price group 1 - Four adjustable leveling glides: 4799 Platinum - Integral pull on units with door - Central lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	- Style number - Case configuration - Paint color number for case - Color number for pulls, if door selected: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

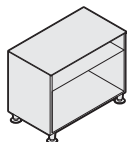
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 58 +\$148	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+\$148	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Configurations for 17"D	Case configuration: Open Open case	No cost	Specify <i>with open case</i> .
	Closed - Door left - Door right	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with door left</i> and select finish color number. Specify <i>with door right</i> and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D	Case configuration: Open Open above / open below	No cost	Specify <i>with open case</i> .
Wood Veneer Door Fronts	- Standard veneer - Customiz stain on wood veneer door	+\$254 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer door front</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Premium wood group 2 - Premium wood group 3	+\$281 +\$346	Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer fronts</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer fronts</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
Lock and Keying		• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 214

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.		
D W H	Number	Base Price		
17" 18" 33"	CQHP171833	\$800		
24" 18" 33"	CQHP241833	\$847		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage — 1- and 1½-High – 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W



► Need help?
Product details,
page 64

Standard Includes

- Low storage case without connect zone: paint price group 1
- ½" top: paint to match case
- Four adjustable leveling glides: 4799 Platinum
- Pair of storage-to-beam tether brackets
- Drawer liner on units with 6" drawer
- Integral pull on units with drawer or inline slider
- One hanging folder bar per file drawer
- Central lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish

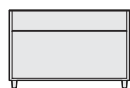
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Case configuration
- 3 Paint color number for case
- 4 Color number for pulls, if drawer or inline slider selected:
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4799 Platinum
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or fronts a different paint finish than the case.
► See *Multi-Color Paint Applications*, page 206.

Tip: Multi-color paint option cannot be combined with wood veneer drawer fronts option.

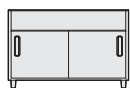
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint for 1-high and 1½-high storage		
	• Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 58 • Paint price group 3 +\$148		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts +\$148		Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Configurations for 1-High	Case configuration: Open		
	• Open case No cost		Specify <i>with open case</i> .
	Closed		
	• Drawer +\$267 • Inline slider +\$267		Specify <i>with drawer</i> and select finish color number. Specify <i>with inline slider</i> and select finish color number.
Configurations for 1½-High	Case configuration: Open		
	• Open above/open below No cost		Specify <i>with open above/open below</i> .
	Combination		
	• Open above/drawer below +\$267 • Open above/inline slider below +\$267 • Drawer above/open below +\$234		Specify <i>with open above/drawer below</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with open above/inline slider below</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer above/open below</i> and select finish color number and pull finish.
	Closed		
	• Drawer above/drawer below +\$459 • Drawer above/inline slider below +\$459		Specify <i>with drawer above/drawer below</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer above/inline slider below</i> and select finish color number and pull finish.



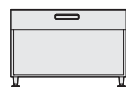
Open above/
open below



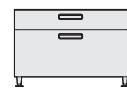
Open above/
drawer below



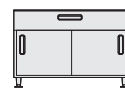
Open above/
inline slider below



Drawer above/
open below



Drawer above/
drawer below



Drawer above/
inline slider below

► Options, continue on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top	–\$ 59	Specify with no top.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$609	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood veneer top	+\$655	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood veneer top	+\$769	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood Veneer Drawer Fronts	Standard veneer		
	• Box drawer only	+\$ 72	Specify with wood veneer door front.
	• File drawer only	+\$254	Specify with wood veneer door front.
	• Drawer above/drawer below configuration	+\$330	Specify with wood veneer door fronts.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer drawer	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Premium wood group 2		
	• Box drawer only	+\$ 99	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	• File drawer only	+\$281	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	• Drawer above/drawer below configuration	+\$357	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	Premium wood group 3		
	• Box drawer only	+\$164	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• File drawer only	+\$346	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• Drawer above/drawer below configuration	+\$422	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer fronts and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	Drawer Interiors		
	• Rails	+\$ 33	Specify with rails.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
Connect Zone	• Connect zone	+\$281	Specify with connect zone.
Counterweights	• Package 1 (30" and 48"W units)	+\$175	Specify with counterweights.
	• Package 2 (36" and 42"W units)	+\$234	Specify with counterweights.
Clean Back	• Clean back	No cost	Specify with clean back.
Storage-to-Beam Tether Brackets	• Omit brackets	–\$ 13	Specify with standard back without tether brackets.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 214
Related Products	• Counterweight packages		► Page 124
	• Worktools		► Page 135
	• Storage-to-beam tether brackets		► Page 125
	• Storage connect zone power and data		► Page 179
	• Cushion top		► Page 123

Tip: Cushion top is ordered separately.

► See page 123

Tip: When selecting drawer above/drawer below configuration, wood veneer drawer front finishes must be the same.

Tip: Connect zone is available on 1½-high storage only.

Tip: Clean back option is used when back of storage unit will be visible.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, on next page

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Recommended	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Counterweight	Number	Base
	Package		Price

1-High Low Storage

17"	30"	18"	Package 1	CQLS173018	\$ 620
17"	36"	18"	Package 2	CQLS173618	\$ 736
17"	42"	18"	Package 2	CQLS174218	\$ 849

1-High Low Storage with Opening on Left

17"	48"	18"	Package 1	CQLS174818L	\$ 933
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------------------	--------

1-High Low Storage with Opening on Right

17"	48"	18"	Package 1	CQLS174818R	\$ 933
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------------------	--------

1½-High Low Storage

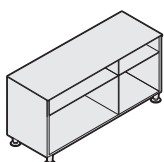
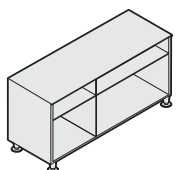
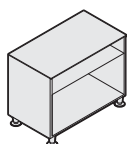
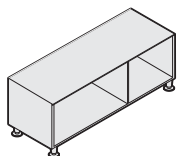
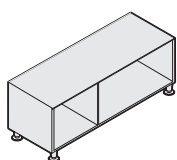
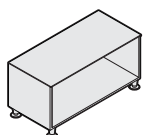
17"	30"	24"	Package 1	CQLS173024	\$ 709
17"	36"	24"	Package 2	CQLS173624	\$ 840
17"	42"	24"	Package 2	CQLS174224	\$ 970

1½-High Low Storage with Opening on Left

17"	48"	24"	Package 1	CQLS174824L	\$1172
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------------------	--------

1½-High Low Storage with Opening on Right

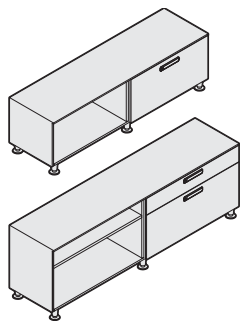
17"	48"	24"	Package 1	CQLS174824R	\$1172
-----	-----	-----	-----------	--------------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage –
1- and 1½-High –
30"W, 36"W, 42"W,
and 48"W

Low Storage — 1- and 1½-High – 60"W and 72"W



Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior or fronts a different paint finish than the case.
► See Multi-Color Paint Applications, page 206.

Tip: Multi-color paint option cannot be combined with wood veneer drawer fronts option.

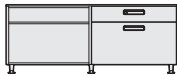
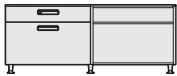
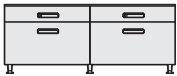
► Need help?
Product details,
page 64

Standard Includes

- Low storage case without connect zone: paint price group 1
- ½" top: paint to match case
- Five adjustable leveling glides: 4799 Platinum
- Pair of storage-to-beam tether brackets
- Drawer liner on units with 6" drawer
- Integral pull on units with drawer
- One hanging folder bar per file drawer
- Central lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Case configuration
- 3 Paint color number for case
- 4 Color number for pulls, if drawer or inline slider selected:
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4799 Platinum
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint for 1-high and 1½-high storage		
	• Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 58 • Paint price group 3 +\$148		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes		
	• Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts +\$148		Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.
Configurations for 1-High	Case configuration		
	• Open left / drawer right No cost • Drawer left / open right No cost • Drawer left / drawer right +\$261		Specify <i>with open left/drawer right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer left/open right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer left/drawer right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish.
Configurations for 1½-High	Case configuration		
	• Open left / drawer right No cost • Drawer left / open right No cost • Drawer left / drawer right +\$449		Specify <i>with open left/drawer right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer left/open right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish. Specify <i>with drawer left/drawer right</i> and select finish color number and pull finish.
	   Open left/ drawer right Drawer left/ open right Drawer left/ drawer right		
Tops	No top/Painted top		
	• No top (for use with a cushion top) –\$118 • Painted top left/no top right –\$ 59 • Painted top right/no top left –\$ 59		Specify <i>with no top</i> . Specify <i>with painted top left/no top right</i> . Specify <i>with painted top right/no top left</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top +\$609 • Wood veneer top left/ no top right +\$420 • Wood veneer top right / no top left +\$420 • Premium wood 2 on wood veneer top +\$655 • Premium wood 3 on wood veneer top +\$769 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top No cost		Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top left/no top right</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top right/no top left</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continue on next page

Tip: When selecting no top option, two 30"W cushion tops can be used with a 60"W low storage unit or two 36"W cushion tops can be used with a 72"W low storage unit. Cushion top is ordered separately.
► See page 123.

Tip: When selecting drawer left/drawer right configuration, wood veneer drawer front finishes must be the same.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood Veneer Drawer Fronts	Standard veneer		
	• 1-H drawer/open	+\$254	Specify with wood veneer drawer front.
	• 1-H drawer/drawer	+\$508	Specify with wood veneer drawer front.
	• 1½-H drawer/open	+\$330	Specify with wood veneer drawer front.
	• 1½-H drawer/drawer	+\$660	Specify with wood veneer drawer front.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer drawer	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Premium wood group 2		
	• 1-H drawer/open	+\$281	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	• 1-H drawer/drawer	+\$535	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	• 1½-H drawer/open	+\$357	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	• 1½-H drawer/drawer	+\$687	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 2 color number.
	Premium wood group 3		
	• 1-H drawer/open	+\$346	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• 1-H drawer/drawer	+\$600	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• 1½-H drawer/open	+\$422	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
	• 1½-H drawer/drawer	+\$752	Specify with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3 drawer front and indicate Premium wood 3 color number.
Drawer Interiors	• Rails	+\$ 33	Specify with rails.
	• Divider package	+\$ 25	Specify with divider package.
Connect Zone	• Connect zone	+\$562	Specify with connect zone.
Counterweights	• Package 1 for drawer/open, 60" units	+\$175	Specify with counterweights.
	• Package 1 for drawer/drawer, 60" units	+\$350	Specify with counterweights.
	• Package 2 for drawer/open, 72" units	+\$234	Specify with counterweights.
	• Package 2 for drawer/drawer, 72" units	+\$468	Specify with counterweights.
Clean Back	• Clean back	No cost	Specify with clean back.
Storage-to-Beam Tether Brackets	• Omit brackets	–\$ 13	Specify with standard back without tether brackets.
Keying	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 214
Related Products	• Counterweight packages		► Page 124
	• Worktools		► Page 135
	• Storage-to-beam tether brackets		► Page 125
	• Storage connect zone power and data		► Page 179
	• Cushion top		► Page 123

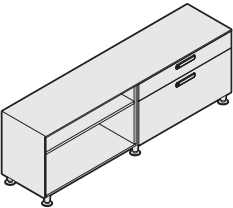
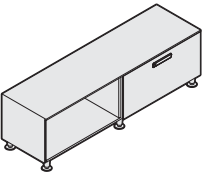
Tip: When selecting drawer left / drawer right configuration, wood veneer drawer front finishes must be the same.

Tip: Connect zone is available on 1½-High storage only.

Tip: Clean back option is used when back of storage unit will be visible.

► Specification Information, on next page


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Recommended Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

1-High Low Storage

17"	60"	18"	Package 1	CQLS176018	\$1328
17"	72"	18"	Package 2	CQLS177218	\$1535

1½-High Low Storage

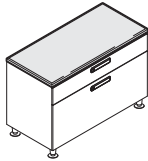
17"	60"	24"	Package 1	CQLS176024	\$1655
17"	72"	24"	Package 2	CQLS177224	\$1888

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For 1- and 1½-High Low Storage

Cushion Tops



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 65	- Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$595	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$688	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)/ Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Low Storage – 1- and 1½-High		► Page 116

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
Cushion Tops				
12"	30"	1½"	CQCU1230	\$476
12"	36"	1½"	CQCU1236	\$560
12"	42"	1½"	CQCU1242	\$644
12"	48"	1½"	CQCU1248	\$740
17"	30"	1½"	CQCU1730	\$476
17"	36"	1½"	CQCU1736	\$560
17"	42"	1½"	CQCU1742	\$644
17"	48"	1½"	CQCU1748	\$740

Tip: 12"D cushion tops are for use with a connect zone.

Tip: 30"W cushion tops can be used with 60"W low storage unit. 36"W cushion tops can be used with 72"W low storage unit.



For Canadian Pricing

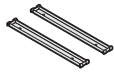
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

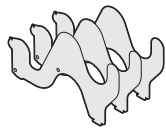
For Use with File Drawers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	• Package of two rails: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
17"	CQLR	\$32

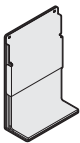
Divider Package

For Use with File Drawers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	• Carton of three dividers: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		
D	W	H
11 7/8"	1 1/16"	6 1/4"
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQLD	\$26	

Counterweight Package



Tip: Package 1 is for use with 30"W, 48"W, and 60"W low storage. Package 2 is for use with 36"W, 42"W and 72"W low storage.

Tip: 60"W and 72"W low storage with a drawer/drawer configuration requires two counterweight packages.



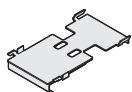
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 65	• Counterweight: black • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	CQLC1	\$175
Package 2	CQLC2	\$234

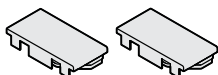
Low Storage Ganging Bracket



Tip: For use with 1- and 1½-high low storage for visual alignment.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	• Two piece ganging bracket: black	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
• CQLG	\$19	
•		

Back-to-Back Spacers



Tip: For use with 1½-high low storage with connect zone to maintain required 1" gap when mounting center screens or mid storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Pair of back-to-back spacers: 4799 Platinum	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
CQSB	\$42	

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Pair of brackets: black	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
CQLT	\$14	
•	•	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tower

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 68	- Tower case: paint price group 1 1/2" top: paint to match case - Integral pull on door and drawers: paint - Four adjustable leveling glides: 4799 Platinum - One rail per file drawer - Drawer liner - Lock for drawers and lock for door, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for case 3 Color number for pulls: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4799 Platinum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

Tip: Specify multi-color paint finish option to get the interior a different paint finish than the case.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 58 +\$148	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishes Multiple paint colors on case, interior, or fronts	+\$148	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Multi-Color Paint Applications</i> , page 206.
Tops	Wood veneer top Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	- Premium wood 2 on wood veneer top - Premium wood 3 on wood veneer top - Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+\$447 +\$512 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood Veneer Door and Drawer Fronts	Door and drawers	+\$402	Specify <i>with wood veneer door and drawer fronts</i> .
	- Customiz stain on wood veneer fronts - Premium wood 2 on wood veneer fronts - Premium wood 3 on wood veneer fronts	No cost +\$429 +\$494	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 2</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify <i>with wood veneer and with Premium wood 3</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
Keying	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 214
Related Products	Rails		► Page 127

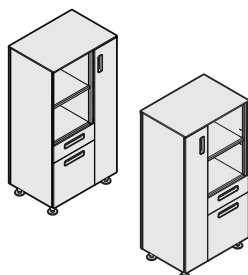
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

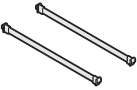
Tower - Right

17"	24"	48"	CQTW172448R	\$2690
:	:	:	:	:

Tower - Left

17"	24"	48"	CQTW172448L	\$2690
:	:	:	:	:





Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$23
:	:	:

c:scape


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 70 Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 Brackets: 4799 Platinum | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196. |
|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
---------	------------	--	--	---------------------

Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H	19 1/2"H	24"H	Required to Specify
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$24	+\$ 33	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$64	+\$ 87	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$83	+\$111	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

12"H Screens

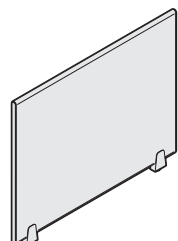
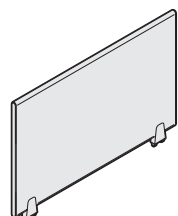
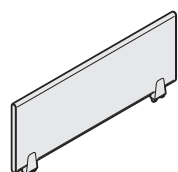
30"	CQSF3012	\$162
36"	CQSF3612	\$189
42"	CQSF4212	\$214
48"	CQSF4812	\$241

19 1/2"H Screens

30"	CQSF3019	\$250
36"	CQSF3619	\$277
42"	CQSF4219	\$303
48"	CQSF4819	\$329

24"H Screens

30"	CQSF3024	\$337
36"	CQSF3624	\$365
42"	CQSF4224	\$390
48"	CQSF4824	\$417



Tip: 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

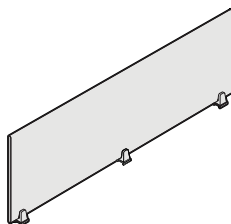
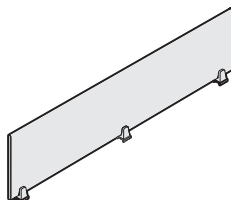
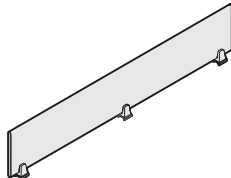
Tip: Centered screens can be attached to the beam, back-to-back desks, or back-to-back 1½-high low storage with a connect zone. In back-to-back applications, a back-to-back spacer must be used to create a 1" space between the rails.

Tip: Screens mounted to back-to-back desks must be at least 12" narrower than desks.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens.

Tip: Screens 36"W to 48"W come with two brackets and screens 60"W and 72"W come with three brackets.

Tip: To obtain total price for frosted glass screen, add both glass upcharge and frosted glass upcharge to base price.



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	12"H	19½"H	24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$24	+\$ 33	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$64	+\$ 87	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$83	+\$111	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Glass (12"H and 19½"H)				
	• Glass	See below			Specify with glass.
	- Clear glass ¾"	No cost			Specify with 6570 Crystal glass.
	- Frosted glass	See below			Specify with 6530 Frosted glass.

Related Products	• Back-to-back spacers • Center screen custom insert kit	▶ Page 125 ▶ Page 130
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Frosted Glass (Add \$ to Base Price and Glass Upcharge)

12"H Screens

36"	CQSC3612	\$301	+\$ 53	+\$ 77
42"	CQSC4212	\$319	+\$ 80	+\$ 87
48"	CQSC4812	\$335	+\$ 97	+\$ 96
60"	CQSC6012	\$372	+\$149	+\$121
72"	CQSC7212	\$407	+\$202	+\$144

19½"H Screens

36"	CQSC3619	\$423	+\$ 80	+\$201
42"	CQSC4219	\$441	+\$ 97	+\$231
48"	CQSC4819	\$460	+\$122	+\$285
60"	CQSC6019	\$494	+\$175	+\$288
72"	CQSC7219	\$529	+\$228	+\$312

24"H Screens

36"	CQSC3624	\$546	N.A.	N.A.
42"	CQSC4224	\$566	N.A.	N.A.
48"	CQSC4824	\$582	N.A.	N.A.
60"	CQSC6024	\$617	N.A.	N.A.
72"	CQSC7224	\$652	N.A.	N.A.

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	• Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for 1/4" screen • Plastic adapter for 3/8" screen • Plastic adapter for 1/2" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Two Brackets

CQSK2	\$114

Three Brackets

CQSK3	\$132



Tip: CQSK2 is for use on screens up to 48"W. CQSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your DesignTex representative.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for the centered screen. Infills can be 18 1/2"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 72.

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" thick.

Aligners

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

CQAS	\$22



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-Adjustable work surfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 74 - Screen: fabric price group A - Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$14 +\$16	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$325
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape L Junctions—Thin Trim

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 13	• Junction • Inside corner light seal • Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 • Aligner	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 196.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+\$35	Specify <i>with desk-to-panel bracket</i> .

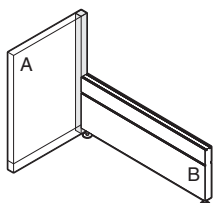
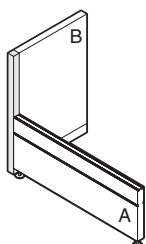
Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A B		

Right-Hand Junctions

24"	30"	TS723TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	42"	TS724TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	48"	TS728TCLJCQ	\$401
24"	54"	TS725TCLJCQ	\$401
:	:	:	:

Left-Hand Junctions

30"	24"	TS732TCLJCQ	\$401
42"	24"	TS742TCLJCQ	\$401
48"	24"	TS782TCLJCQ	\$401
54"	24"	TS752TCLJCQ	\$401
:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape T Junctions—Thin Trim

Answer to c:scape T
Junctions—Thin Trim

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 13 - Junction - Inside corner light seals - Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1 - Aligners	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

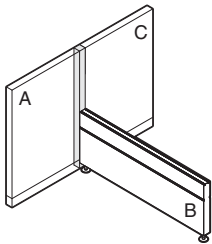
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Trim - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Bracket Desk-to-panel bracket	+\$35	Specify <i>with desk-to-panel bracket</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A B C		

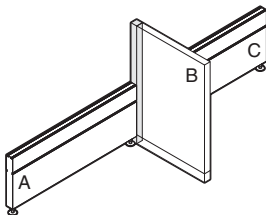
For Two Panels and One Beam

30"	24"	30"	TS7323TCTJCQ	\$469
42"	24"	42"	TS7424TCTJCQ	\$469
48"	24"	48"	TS7828TCTJCQ	\$469
54"	24"	54"	TS7525TCTJCQ	\$469
:	:	:	:	:



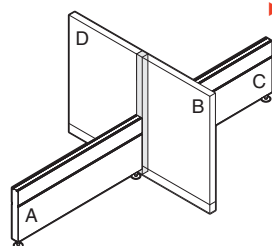
For Two Beams and One Panel

24"	30"	24"	TS7232TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	42"	24"	TS7242TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	48"	24"	TS7282TCTJCQ	\$469
24"	54"	24"	TS7252TCTJCQ	\$469
:	:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Answer to c:scape X Junctions—Thin Trim



► Need help?
Product details,
page 13

Standard Includes

- Junction
- Inside corner light seals
- Trim and junction cap: paint price group 1
- Aligners

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for trim and junction cap
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Bracket	• Desk-to-panel bracket	+\$35	Specify <i>with desk-to-panel bracket</i> .

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Height				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
24"	30"	24"	30"	TS72323TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	42"	24"	42"	TS72424TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	48"	24"	48"	TS72828TCXJCQ	\$469
24"	54"	24"	54"	TS72525TCXJCQ	\$469
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 27/8" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Shelf: paint - Stanchions: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Dimensions					
D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

36"W Standard Shelf

31/2"	36"	69/10"	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$144
-------	-----	--------	--------	----------------	-------

36"W High Shelf

31/2"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$149
-------	-----	-----	--------	-----------------	-------

24"W Standard Shelves

63/4"	24"	69/10"	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$149
101/4"	24"	69/10"	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$159

24"W High Shelves

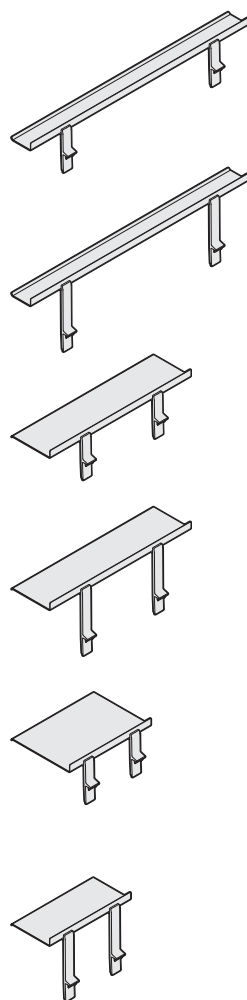
63/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$154
101/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$164

14"W Standard Shelves

31/2"	14"	69/10"	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$138
63/4"	14"	69/10"	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$144
101/4"	14"	69/10"	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$154

14"W High Shelves

31/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$144
63/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$149
101/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$159



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LED Task Lights

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Light: paint - Power cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

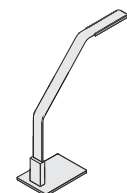
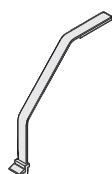
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

Rail-Mounted

13 1/8"	1 1/2"	13 1/8"	DSLEDR	\$295
---------	--------	---------	--------	-------

Freestanding

13 1/8"	4 1/4"	15 3/8"	DSLEDF	\$321
---------	--------	---------	--------	-------



Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Tool box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

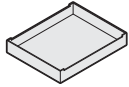
3 1/2"	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	DSTB	\$33
--------	--------	--------	------	------

Products on this page are the SOTO Collection by Details. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).



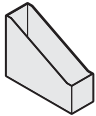
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pile Box



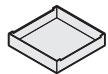
Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Pile box: 6009 Arctic White plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
97/8"	121/4"	2"	DSSPB	\$38
.	.	.	.	.

Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Diagonal file box: 6009 Arctic White plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
121/4"	4"	97/8"	DSDFB	\$38
.	.	.	.	.

Personal Box



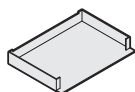
Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Personal box: 6009 Arctic White plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
9"	9"	2"	DSPB	\$33
.	.	.	.	.

Products on this page are the SOTO Collection by Details. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Landscape Letter Box



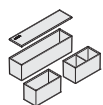
Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Landscape letter box: 6009 Arctic White plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
97/8"	133/4"	2"	DSLLB	\$38

Utility Box



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Utility box: 6009 Arctic White plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
31/8"	9"	11/4"	DSUB	\$33

Storage Box, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

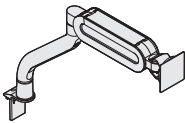
Tip: The box dimensions are:

- Large: 21/8" x 89/8" x 23/8"
- Small with divider: 21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8"
- Small without divider: 21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8"

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover				Style number
Specification Information				
Style Number	U.S. Price			
DSSB	\$38			

Products on this page are the SOTO Collection by Details. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).

FYI Monitor Arm with c:scape Mounting Brackets

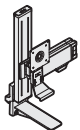
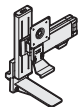


Tip: FYI arms should only be mounted to desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-high low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: The bracket for the monitor arm is 3¾"W.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Details</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	- Flat panel monitor arm that supports monitors 5 to 20 lb: paint 24" focal adjustment range 11½" vertical height adjustment		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for arm: 5052 Pewter 5103 Charcoal 6099 Arctic White
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
Single Arm			
14"	15"	DFPASINGLECS	\$425

Eyesite Single Display Support with c:scape Mounting Brackets



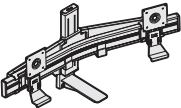
Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Details</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Standard crank adjust column with 7½" vertical height adjustment, if selected - Extended crank adjust column with 12½" vertical height adjustment, if selected		Style number
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style
D	W	H	Number
U.S.			
Price			
Standard Crank Adjustment Column			
6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	FPAC1CS
			\$416
Extended Crank Adjustment Column			
6⅝"	11⅝"	19⅞"	FPAEC1CS
			\$469

Products on this page are the SOTO Collection by Details.
They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).

Eyesite Dual Display Support with c:scape Mounting Brackets

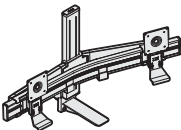
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Standard crank adjust column with 7 1/2" vertical height adjustment, if selected • Extended crank adjust column with 12 1/2" vertical height adjustment, if selected	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Standard Crank Adjustment Column

8 1/2"	35"	15 1/2"	FPAC2CS	\$693
--------	-----	---------	---------	-------



Extended Crank Adjustment Column

8 1/2"	35"	19 7/8"	FPAEC2CS	\$746
--------	-----	---------	----------	-------

Products on this page are by Details.
They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Fixed Triple Display Support with c:scape Mounting Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Standard crank adjust column with 7¹/₂" vertical height adjustment, if selected - Extended crank adjust column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment, if selected	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket - Without pivot - With pivot	No cost +\$27	Specify <i>without pivot</i> . Specify <i>with pivot</i> .

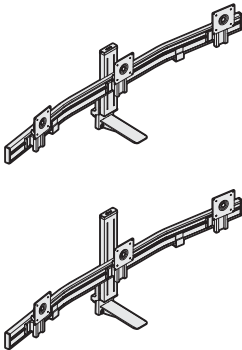
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Standard Crank Adjustment Column

7 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	FPAFC3CS	\$746
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

Extended Crank Adjustment Column

7 ¹ / ₈ "	54 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	FPAFEC3CS	\$800
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------



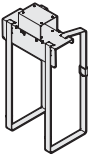
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with c:scape Mounting Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Details Specification Guide</i> for product details. - Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended static column	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5 ³ / ₄ "	4 ¹ / ₈ "	31 ³ / ₄ "	FPAS101CS	\$463

Products on this page are by Details. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).

Fixed Mount Vertical Processor Sling



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Details</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details.	• Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black	Style number

Related Products	
• c:scape Keyboard Assembly by Details	▶ Page 143

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	CPRSLFO	\$122

Products on this page are by Details.
They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies with FrameOne/c:scape Platform

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Details</i> <i>Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Mechanism and track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: 7207 Charcoal only • Mouse surface: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

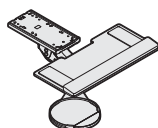
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest Type • Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

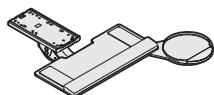
9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMLGG	\$440
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------



Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.

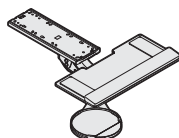
Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMRGG	\$440
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------



Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

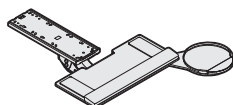
9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMLGG	\$440
----	-----	----	-------------------	-------



Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMRGG	\$440
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only - Fixture and stanchions: paint - Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) - Soft touch switch - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products
- c:scape desk - FrameOne bench - Details SOTO rail - Impact - Technology zone integral rail - Worksurfaces and freestanding desks - Campfire Big Table
▶ See page 88 ▶ See <i>FrameOne Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Details Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Answer Specification Guide</i>. ▶ See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

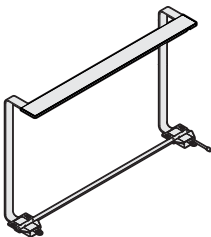
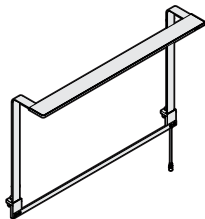
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Price
• Lamp Wattage			• Style Number

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$590
:	:	:	:	:	:

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

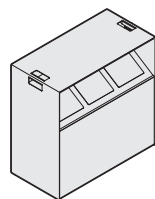
6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$590
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 80
- Mobile unit:
 - Front and back: wood
 - Sides and top: paint
 - Finished back hinged doors
 - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
 - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
 - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
 - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood color number for front and back
 - 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
 - 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 196.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)

Plastic	Compost	Mixed	Waste	Paper	Aluminum	Returnables	Glass

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Wood Front and Back

- Premium Wood 2 +\$ 67
- Premium Wood 3 +\$234
- Customiz stain No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Specify with *Customiz stain*.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate Front and Back

- Laminate -\$320
- Open Line Laminate -\$253 plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint on Case

- Paint price group 1 No cost
- Paint price group 2 +\$ 73
- Paint price group 3 +\$125

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

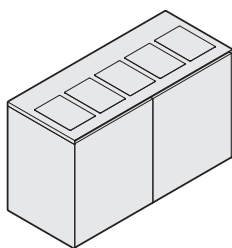
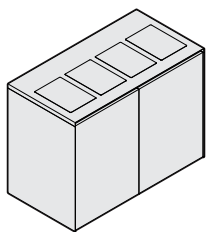
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$3732



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 • Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.

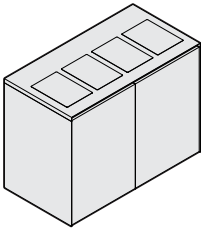
Required Selections	
Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)	
	Plastic
	Compost
	Mixed
	Waste
	Paper
	Aluminum
	Returnables
	Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood Front and Back		
• Premium Wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium Wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Laminate Front and Back		
• Laminate		
- Four opening	–\$533	Specify laminate color number.
- Five opening	–\$746	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line Laminate		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
- Four opening	–\$466	
- Five opening	–\$679	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	plus cost of laminate	
	plus cost of laminate	
Paint on Case		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
Related Products		
• Tray Shelf		▶ Page 148
• Display		▶ Page 148

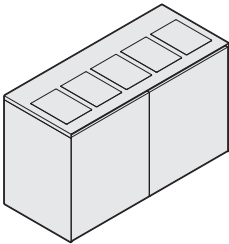

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	
					<u>Premium Wood</u>
					Wood front and back
					Wood 2 Wood 3

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5332	+\$121	+\$424
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$6719	+\$153	+\$534
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------



▶ See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf



Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80 • Tray shelf: paint			1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Freestanding units		▶ Page 146

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
12 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	AWTS	\$373

Display



Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 196.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units	► Page 146	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S.
D	W	H	Base Price
13 ³ / ₁₆ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR \$373



▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding Power and Data

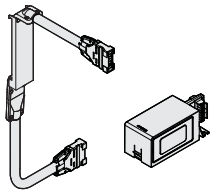
	
Statement of Line	150

	
Product Details	
Wiring Schematics	154
How to Calculate Power Needs	155
Cable Capacities	156
Desking Power and Data	
Desk Tethered to Beam	160
Freestanding Desk	162
Storage Power and Data	164
Base Power and Data	166
Modular Harnesses and Branching Harness-to-Harness Connectors	
Distributing Power Through the Beam	168
Power Harness Routing Through 90° Beams	170
Add-On Modular Power Blocks and Harnesses	171
Building Interface	172

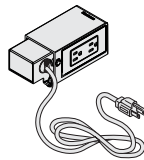
Statement of Line

c:scape Power and Data

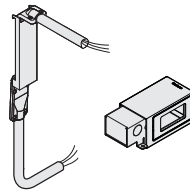
Desking Power and Data



Modular Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 160
Specifying
▶ Page 176



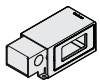
Power Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 176



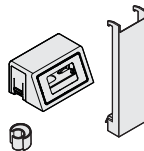
Chicago/Hardwire Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Add-On Modular Power Block
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 177



Add-On Chicago/Hardwire Junction Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 178

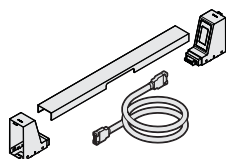


Data Housing and Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 178

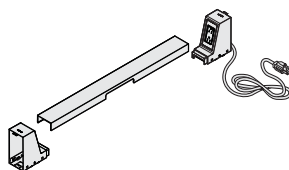


Cable Cover - Beam to Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 161
Specifying
▶ Page 178

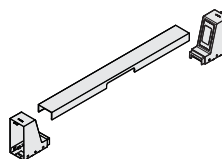
Storage Power and Data



Modular Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 179

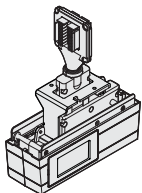


Power Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 165
Specifying
▶ Page 180

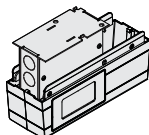


Chicago/Hardwire Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 165
Specifying
▶ Page 181

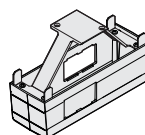
Base Power and Data



Modular Powerkit
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182

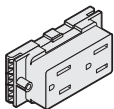


Chicago/Hardwire Powerkit
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182

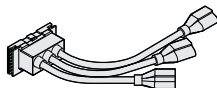


Data Housing
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 182

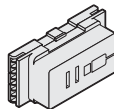
Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 183

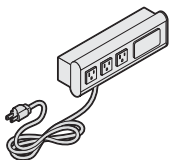


Flexible Receptacle
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

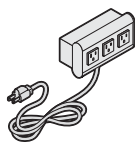


USB Receptacle
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185

Power Strips

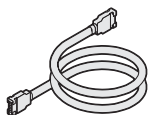


Power and Data Strip with Cord
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Power Strip with Cord
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

Modular Harnesses



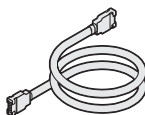
Modular Harness — Standard Lengths

Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 187



Branching Harness-to-Harness Connector

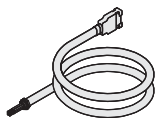
Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 188



Modular Harness — Additional Lengths (for daisy chaining or for use with infeeds)

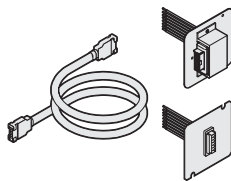
Understanding
▶ Page 168
Specifying
▶ Page 188

Power Infeeds



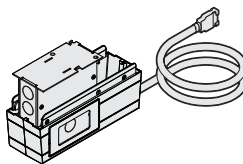
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 189



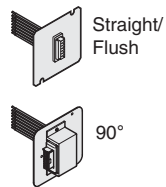
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed

Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 189



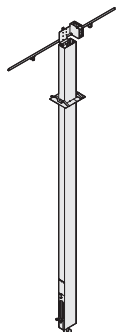
New York Power Infeed

Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 190



Junction Box Faceplate - Modular

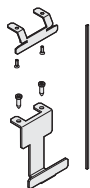
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 191



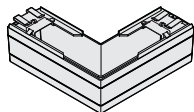
Utility Pole

Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 191

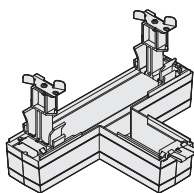
Transition Kits



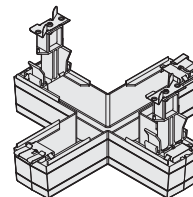
Transition Kit for Field Cutting
Understanding
▶ Page 47
Specifying
▶ Page 192



L-Boot
Understanding
▶ Page 47
Specifying
▶ Page 192



T-Boot
Understanding
▶ Page 47
Specifying
▶ Page 192



X-Boot
Understanding
▶ Page 47
Specifying
▶ Page 192

Filler Package and Wire Manager



Filler Package
Specifying
▶ Page 193



Wire Manager
Specifying
▶ Page 193

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

c:scape offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

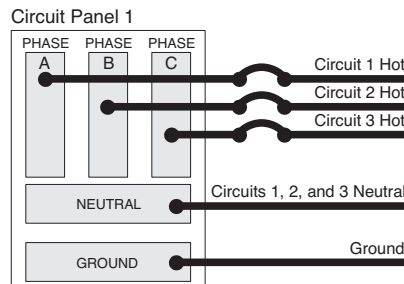
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

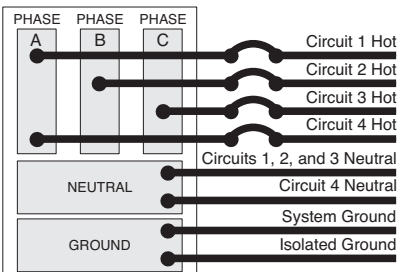
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1



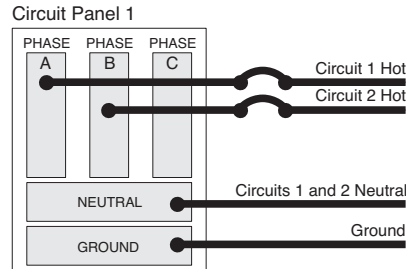
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



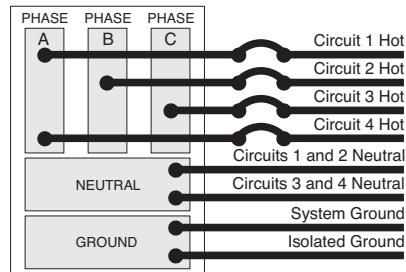
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2



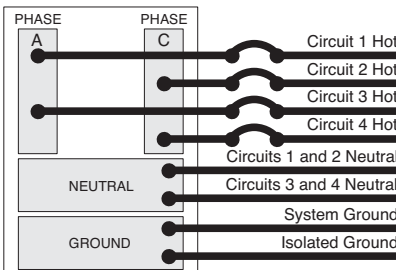
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



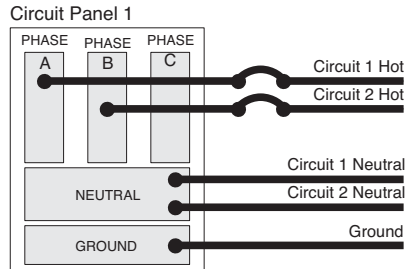
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



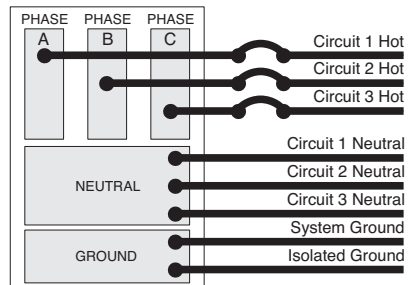
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals



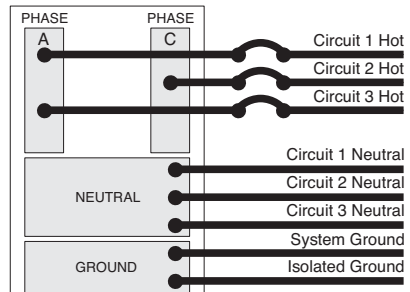
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You Will Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Most electrical engineers write their specifications more conservatively than the NEC. Consult the project electrical engineer.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60-amperage (20-amperage times 3 circuits) or 80-amperage (20-amperage times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16-amperage instead of the regular 20-amperage.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

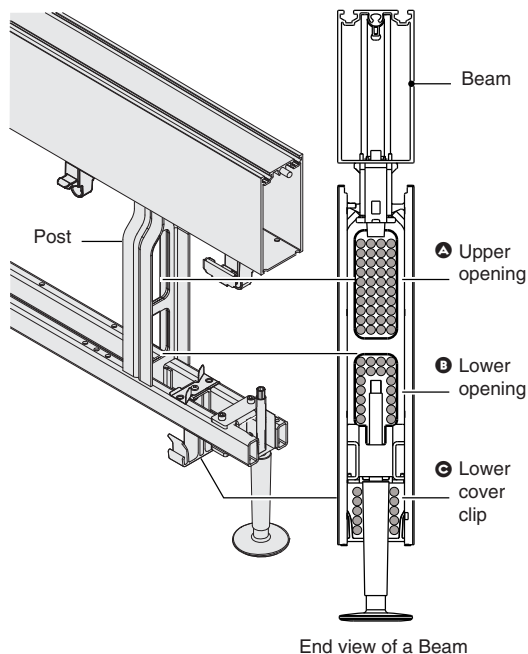
Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Steelcase Lighting (Actual Amperage)

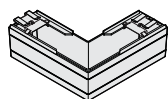
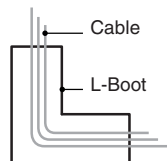
<i>Shelf lights</i>	
24" wide, 17 watts	0.20
36" wide, 25 watts	0.30
48" wide, 32 watts	0.30

Cable Capacities

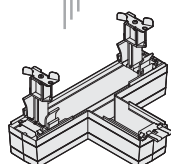
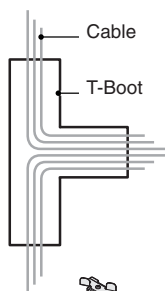


	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310	
	Maximum Capacity	40% Fill Rate	Maximum Capacity	40% Fill Rate
A Upper opening of beam vertical post	130	71	58	37
B Lower opening of beam vertical post (intended for power routing although cables can be routed at this location)	90	49	42	25
C Lower cover clip (lay-in per side)	32	16	12	6
D Transition Boot - 90 degree application	56	29	24	14
E Field cut cover application 3 or more inches away from vertical post				
Upper opening—right, left or any combination	130	70	58	36
Lower opening—right, left or any combination	90	48	42	25
F Field cut cover application 1 1/2" inches away from vertical post (left/right) and transitioning away from vertical post				
Upper opening	130	70	58	36
Lower opening	90	48	42	25
G Field cut cover application 1 1/2" away from vertical post (left/right) and transitioning toward/through vertical post				
Upper opening	92	48	36	22
Lower opening	58	31	28	17
H Utility pole into beam vertical post				
Upper opening	130	71	58	37
Lower opening	90	49	42	25
I Base entry of cables across a foot (per side)	32	16	18	11
J Base powerkit - passing across	24	12	10	6

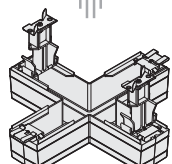
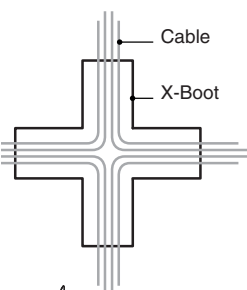
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Product Details

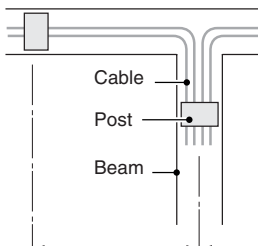
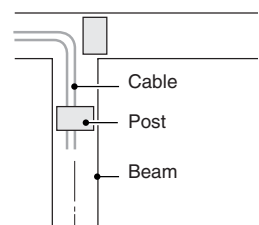
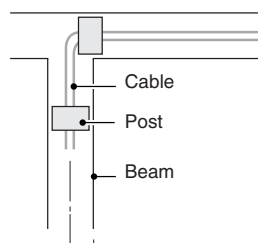
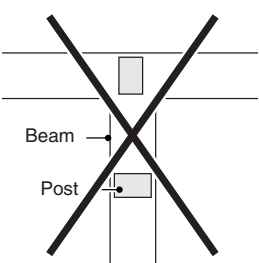
L-Boot

Ⓢ L-Boot

T-Boot

Ⓢ T-Boot

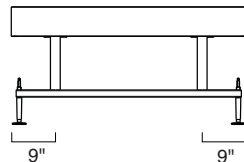
X-Boot

Ⓢ X-Boot**Ⓢ Field-cut cover application****Ⓢ Field-cut cover application****Ⓢ Field-cut cover application**

Tip: When 90° beam is positioned on a vertical post, transitioning of power and data can not be done. See vertical post positioning table.

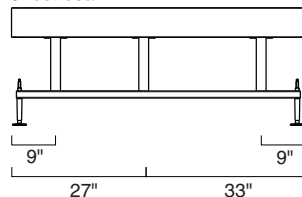
Vertical Post Positioning Table

4 foot beam



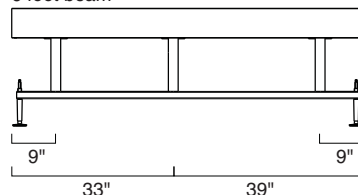
4 foot beam — Outer posts positioned 9" from each beam end.

5 foot beam



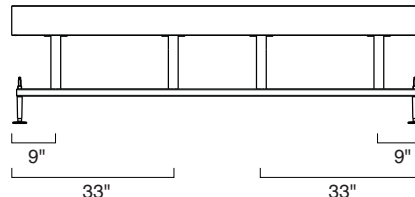
5 foot beam — Outer posts positioned 9" from each beam end. Center posts positioned either 27" or 33" from beam end.

6 foot beam



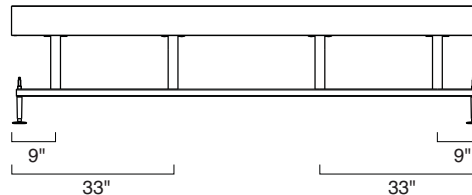
6 foot beam — Outer posts positioned 9" from each beam end. Center posts positioned either 33" or 39" from beam end.

7 foot beam

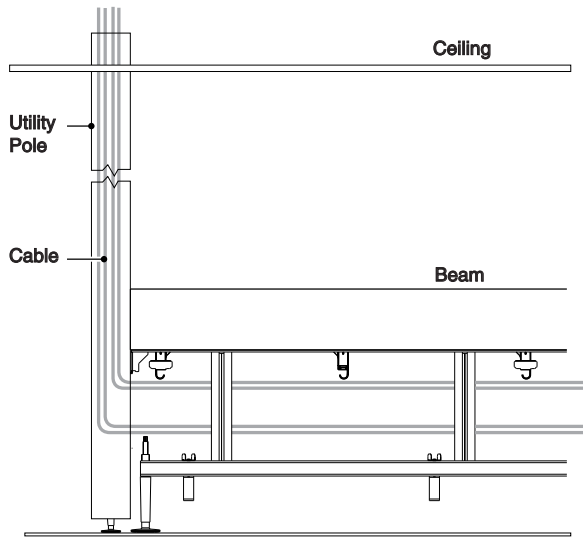


7 foot beam — Outer posts positioned 9" from each beam end. Center posts positioned 33" from each beam end.

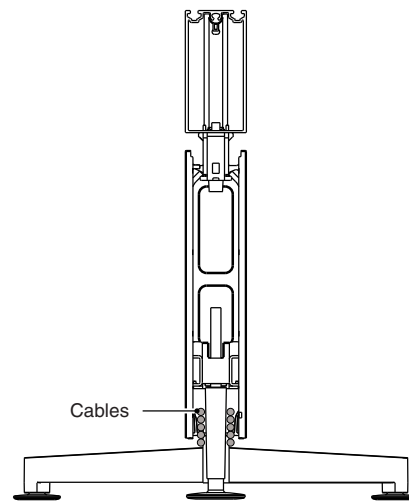
8 foot beam



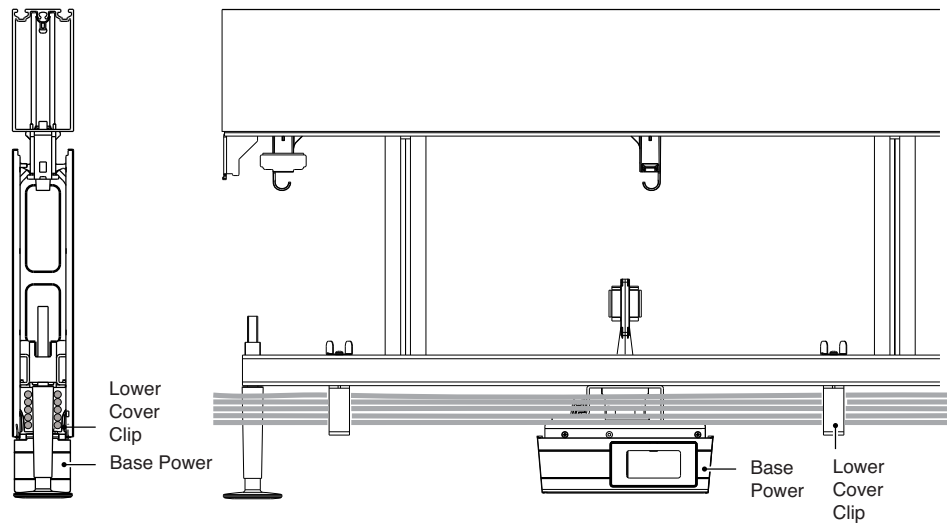
8 foot beam — Outer posts positioned 9" from beam end. Center posts positioned 33" from each beam end.



Utility pole and beam



Base entry of cables across a foot (per side)



Passing across base powerkit

Tip: Power harnesses reduce 5E cable capacity by approximately 10 cables. When using 6A cables, capacity is reduced by approximately 6 cables. The numbers may vary according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

Tip: It is recommended that power is installed prior to cables. When large numbers of cables are to be installed in any application, power must be installed first.

Tip: Test and verify cable capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Desking Power and Data

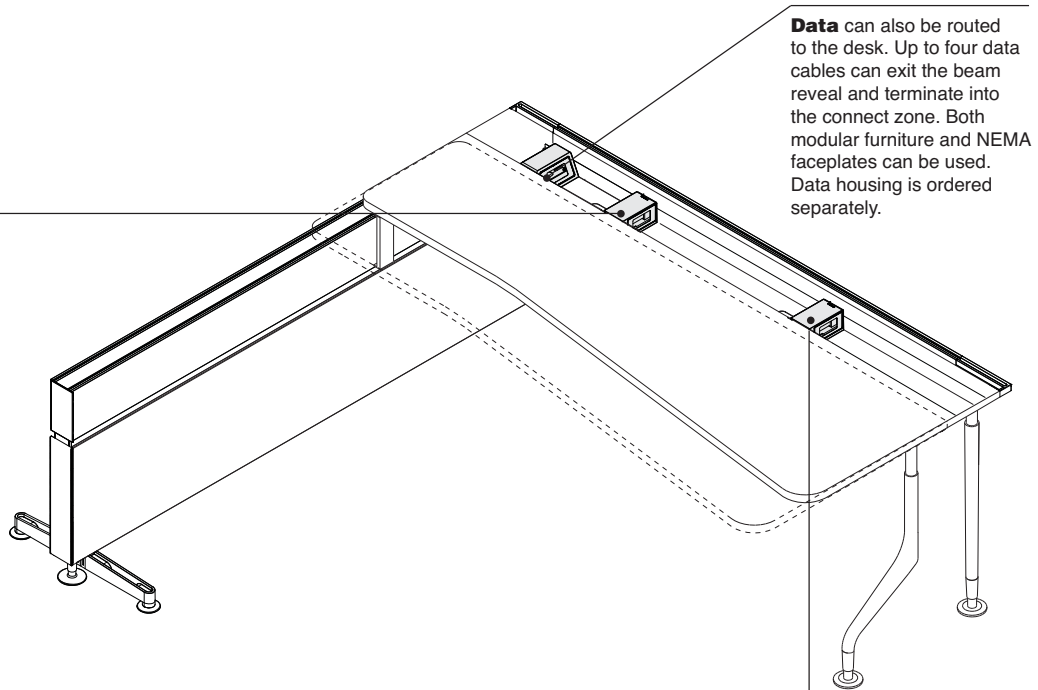
Desk Tethered to Beam

Desks include a sliding surface or a cut-out option which opens to a connect zone in the understructure. Power and data are routed to the connect zone for easy user access and cord management.

► Specifying, page 176

Modular powerkits

are available for use in the connect zone when desks are tethered to the beam. The power is routed out of the beam reveal and through the end of the desk located closest to the beam. The power block accommodates two receptacles which are ordered separately.



Data can also be routed to the desk. Up to four data cables can exit the beam reveal and terminate into the connect zone. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Data housing is ordered separately.

Additional power block can be added in the connect zone by ordering an additional harness and power block. Receptacles are ordered separately.

► See *Add-On Modular Power Blocks and Harnesses*, page 171, for harness lengths which are dependent on desk width.

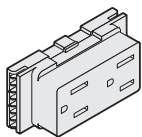
Product Details

Power strips are available for use in the connect zone on a sliding top or a non-sliding cut-out top of both tethered desks and freestanding desks. Receptacles are prewired within the power strip. A duplex/duplex version or a flexible/flexible version is available. If wall outlet is not available, base power is required for plugging the power strip into an outlet, and must be accessible to meet building code.

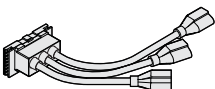
Modular power can be routed to desks that are tethered to 1½-high low storage and desks that are connected back to back. Consulting with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable. Modular power cannot be used in non-sliding desks with a scallop.

Hardwire powerkits are available for cities where code requires. Kits include junction box and a non-PVC hardwire harness with 8 wires. A cover is included for beam interface.

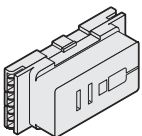
Daisy chaining of power can occur when desks are tethered to the beam in a parallel application. A modular desk powerkit is used for the first desk that is being powered and then additional add-on power blocks and harnesses are ordered for each adjacent desk. See *Add-On Modular Power Blocks and Harnesses*, page 69, for harness lengths which are dependent on desk width. Four data cables can enter the first desk. These cables can be routed to four desks (one cable each) or two desks with two cables each. Data housing is ordered separately.



Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. The same duplex receptacle can be used in the desk, 1½-high low storage with connect zone, and the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately.



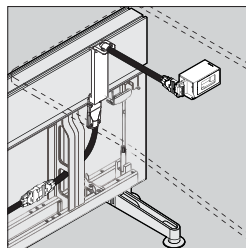
Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. The same flexible receptacle can be used in the desk and 1½-high low storage with connect zones. Not intended for use in the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately. Check for availability.



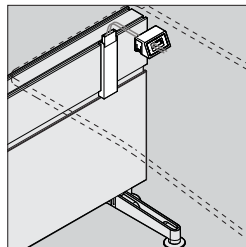
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible. The same USB receptacle can be used in the desk and 1½-high low storage with connect zones and the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately.

Wiring and Cabling

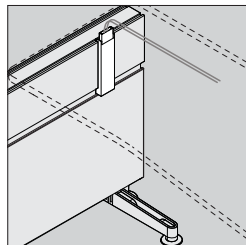
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



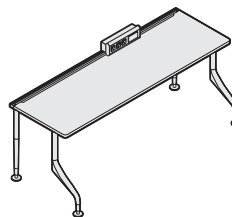
Desk power accommodates two to four receptacles.



Data in the desk accommodates both modular furniture and NEMA size faceplates. Desk data housing is ordered separately.



Cable cover can be used to transition data cables from beam to desk.



Modular power and data cannot be used in a non-sliding desk with a scallop. Power strips with rail mount attachment brackets can be mounted on the desk rail for easy access to power and data above the worksurface.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

Wire manager attaches to post legs and manages cords and cables.

Connect zone in desk has openings in bottom to allow for patch cord entry and exit.

Access to data is positioned at edge of desk located closest to the beam.

Access to power is positioned 21" from edge of desk.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Surface Materials

Power block

- Black

Data housing

- Black

Receptacles

- Black

Power/data cover

- 4799 Platinum

Desking Power and Data

Freestanding Desk

Desks include a sliding surface or a cut-out option which opens to a connect zone in the understructure. Power and data are routed to the connect zone for easy user access and cord management.

► Specifying, page 176

Base power is required for plugging the power strip into an outlet, and must be accessible to meet building code.

Power strip for desk connect zone is available for use in the connect zone of freestanding desks. Receptacles are prewired within the power strip. A duplex/duplex version or a flexible/flexible version are available. Cord length is 6'. Power strip cannot be used with non-sliding desk with scallop.

Data access should remain in the base area of the beam when using freestanding desks. Modular furniture faceplates are accommodated in the base data housing, which is ordered separately.

Power strips can be placed above the work surface. Connect power strips to the rail of the desk or low storage with either connect zone or mounted on the shared table. Power and data or power only are available.

Wiring and Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Wire manager attaches to post legs, and manages cords and cables.

Connect zone has openings in bottom to allow for patch cord entry and exit.

Access to power is positioned 21" from edge of desk.

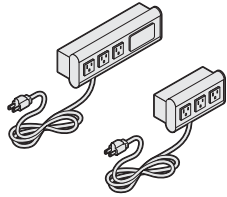
Modular power can be used with a freestanding desk as long as the desk is anchored.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Two power strips are available—power only and power and data. Power strips can be mounted on the desk or low storage with connect zone rail or on the shared table. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.

Surface Materials

Power block

- Black

Receptacles

- Black

Cord

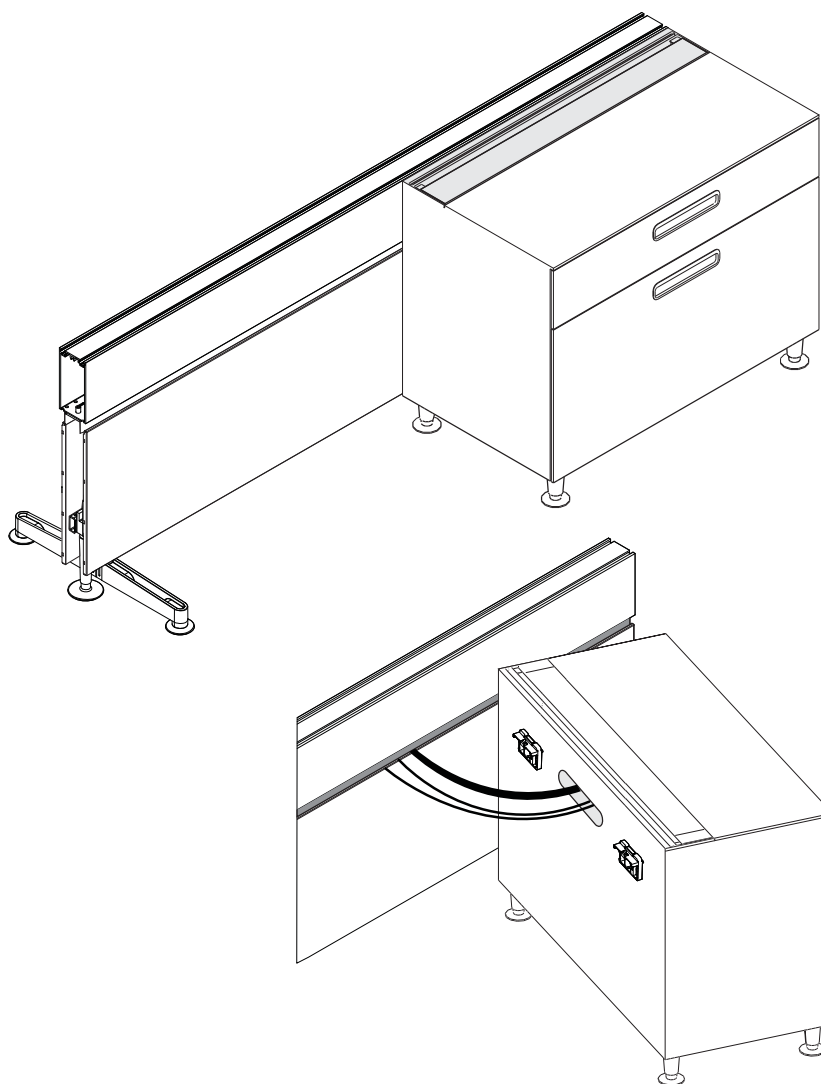
- Black

Storage Power and Data

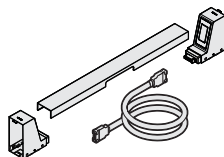
1½-high low storage units are available with a connect zone. Power and data can be routed to the connect zone for easy user access and cord management.

► Specifying, page 179

Modular powerkits are available for use in the connect zone when storage is parallel and tethered to the beam. Power and data are routed through an opening in the back of the storage and into the connect zone. Powerkits are ordered separately and include data housing.

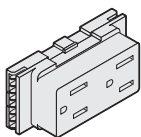


Product Details

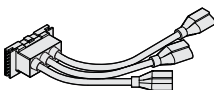


Modular powerkit

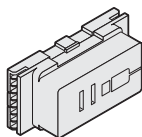
includes a power block with harness, data housing, and a cover. The power block accepts one receptacle. The data housing accepts both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates. A filler is included.



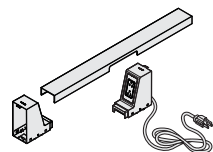
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. The same duplex receptacle can be used in the desk, 1½-high low storage, and the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately.



Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. The same flexible receptacle can be used in the desk and 1½-high low storage with connect zones. Not intended for use in the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately. Check for availability.



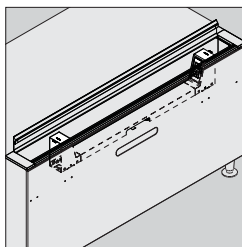
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible. The same USB receptacle can be used in the desk and 1½-high low storage with connect zones and the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately.



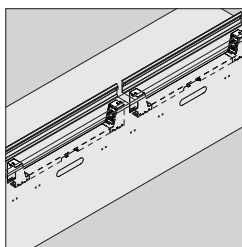
Power strips are available for use in the connect zone of 1½-high low storage. Base power is required for plugging the power strip into an outlet and must be accessible to meet building code. Duplex or flexible receptacles are prewired into the power strip. Cord length is 6'.

Hardwire power is also available for cities where code requires.

Storage units are offered in 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths and require a center cover when ordering powerkits for the connect zone. Cover width is optioned when ordering the kit.



Power and data can be placed on either end of the storage unit, opposite each other.



60"W and 72"W storage can accommodate one or two powerkits or power strips. Specify powerkits for use with 60"W or 72"W storage units, as the covers in the powerkits for use with 30"W or 36"W units will not fit properly in the larger size storage units.

Connect zone on low storage units can be used to attach worktools. Power and data access is still available.

Wiring and Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Surface Materials

Power block

- Black

Data housing

- Black

Receptacles

- Black

Cord

- Black

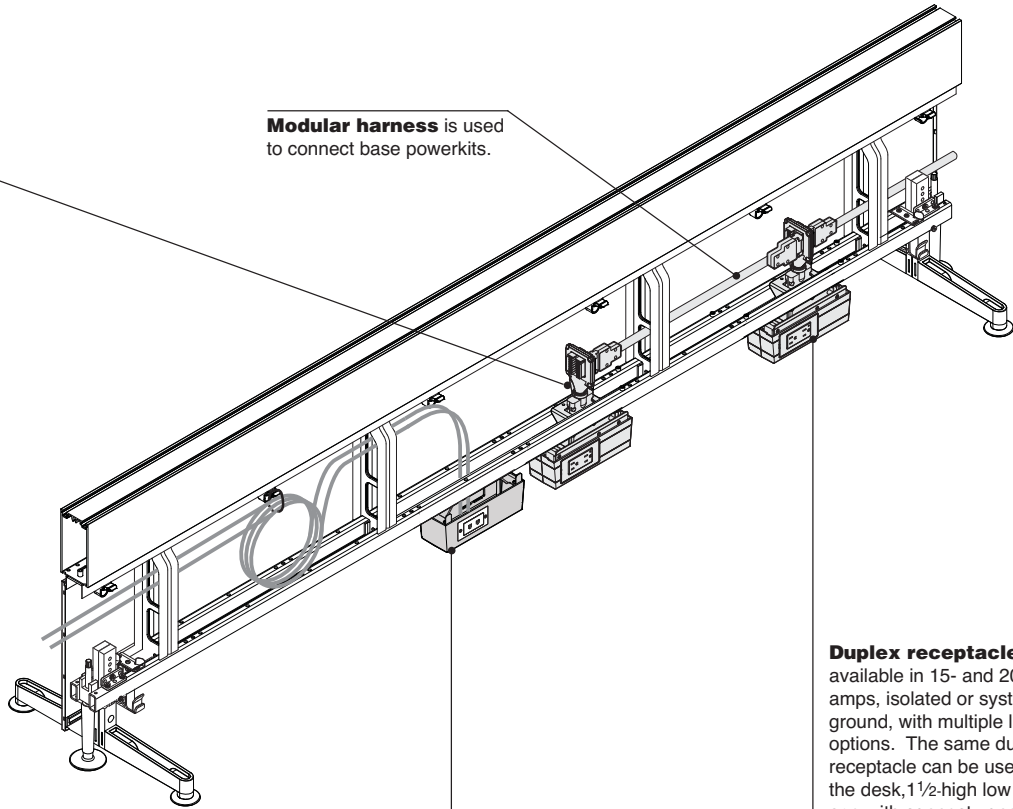
Base Power and Data

Base power and data can be positioned every 12" within the base area of the beam and allows access to users.

► Specifying, page 182

Modular powerkits are available for use in the beam base. They connect to various modular harnesses, depending on length needed. They include the power block with housing and a harness-to-harness connector for branching up to desking or storage, or to continue on to the next base power or harness-to-harness connector. Power block accommodates two back-to-back duplex receptacles which are located off the center of the block.

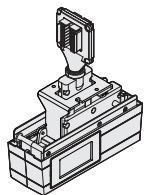
Modular harness is used to connect base powerkits.



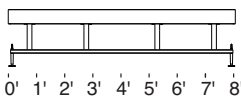
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. The same duplex receptacle can be used in the desk, 1½-high low storage with connect zone, and the base area. Receptacles are ordered separately.

Data can be placed in the base area for user access. Data housing is ordered separately and accommodates back-to-back data (staggered) using modular furniture faceplates.

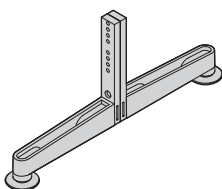
Product Details



Base power kits include the power block with housing and an integral harness-to-harness connector for branching up to desking or storage, or to continue on to the next base power or harness-to-harness connector. Power block accommodates back-to-back power. Receptacles are ordered separately.



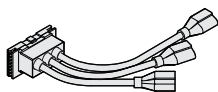
Access to power and data can occur in the base. Power and/or data can be placed every 1 foot. Where two beams are connected inline, access zones are 24" apart.



Support feet can be placed every 12" using the same locations as power and data. An additional position is available at the ends of the beam.

Tip: Power, data, or support feet cannot occupy the same position simultaneously.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data openings. They are offered in packages of 20.



Modular flexible receptacles are not intended for use in the base area. Check for availability.

Hardwire power is also available for cities where code requires.

Wiring and Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Surface Materials

Base power housing

- Black

Data housing

- Black

Receptacles

- Black

Modular Harnesses and Branching Harness-to-Harness Connectors

Distributing Power Through the Beam

Modular harnesses and branching harness-to-harness connectors

are used to distribute power through the beam. Harness-to-harness connectors are also used to branch power to connect zones in the desk and storage.

► Specifying, page 194

Harness-to-harness connectors

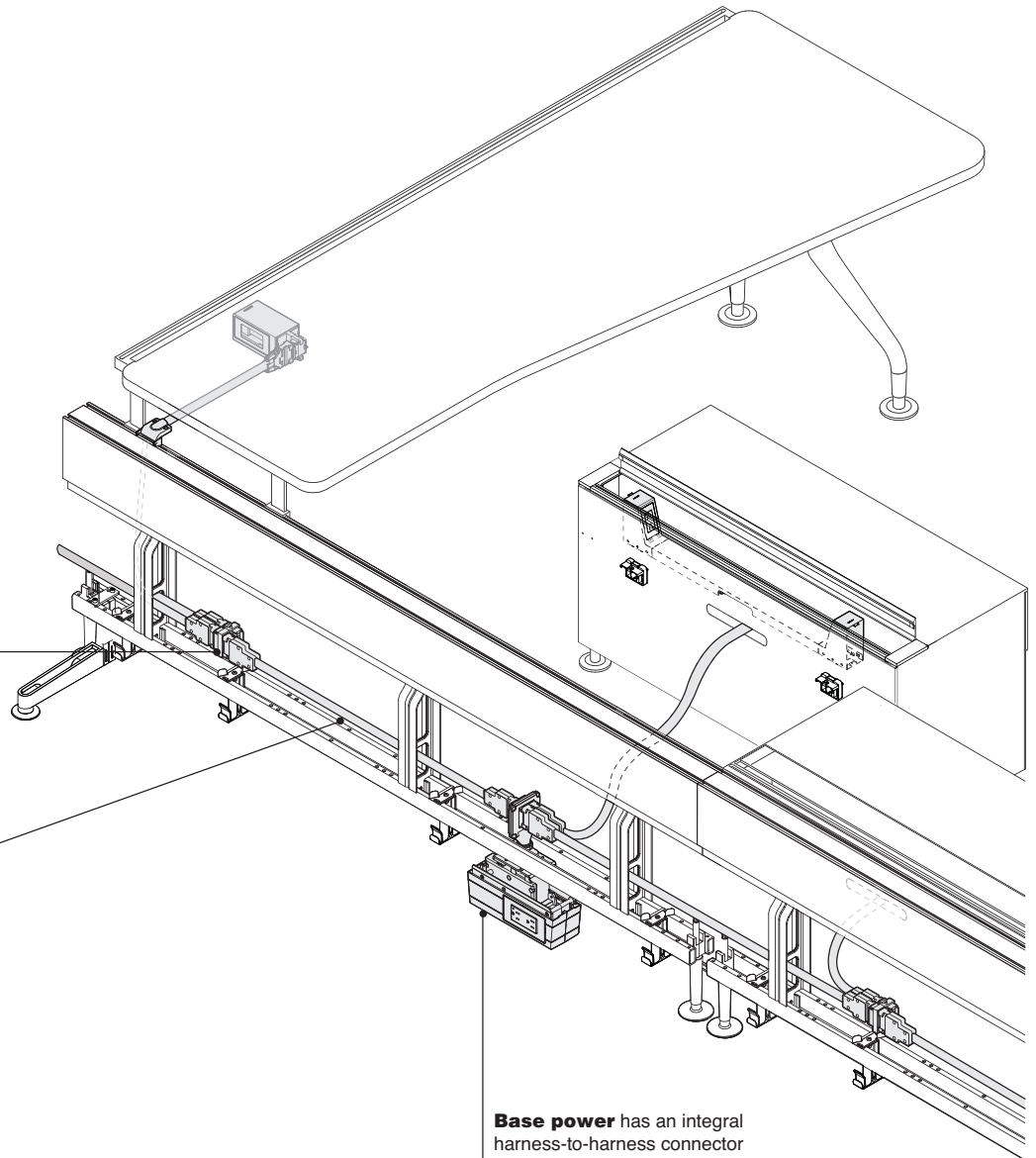
can be placed on any 1 foot increment within the beam to simplify planning.

Branching harness-to-harness connectors

have four places where modular harnesses can connect. However, they can only power two connect zones, except at the end of a run where they can power three connect zones.

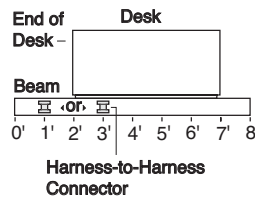
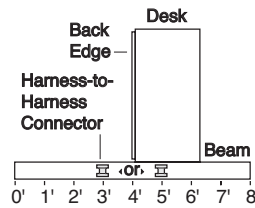
Modular harnesses

are used to distribute power to the base area and connect zones. Harness-to-harness connectors are used to connect harnesses and branch power to connect zones.

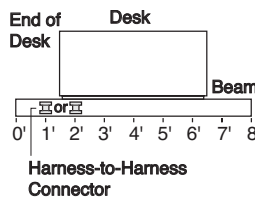
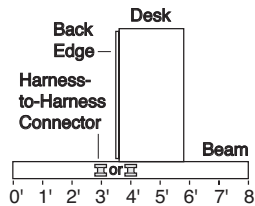


Base power has an integral harness-to-harness connector and can be located every 1 foot within the beam.

Product Details

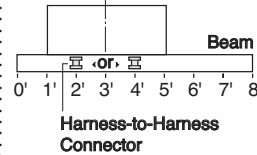


When a desk is placed on a 1 foot increment on the beam, place harness-to-harness connectors 1 foot from back edge or end of desk on either side.



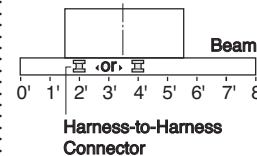
Desks can be located in 1½" increments along the beam, so when desk is not on a 1 foot increment, place the harness-to-harness connector at the further 1 foot beam increment from the back edge or end of the desk on either side.

Storage Unit



When storage is placed with its centerline on a 1 foot increment on the beam, place the harness-to-harness connector 1 foot from centerline of the storage unit. Centerline planning is used regardless of storage width to simplify planning and manage connect zone harnesses.

Storage Unit



Storage can be located in 1½" increments along the beam, so when storage unit centerline is not on a 1 foot increment, place the harness-to-harness connector at the further 1 foot beam increment from the centerline of the storage unit. Centerline planning is used regardless of storage width to simplify planning and manage connect zone harnesses.

The beam can accommodate two power systems — for example, general power and uninterruptible power supply. If this applies to a design, plan each independently using the rules above. When using two power systems, one can be located in a connect zone and the other in the base area.

Wiring and Cabling

Base power has an integral harness-to-harness connector and can be located on every 1 foot within the beam. If using the base power harness-to-harness connector to power connect zones, follow the rules as noted.

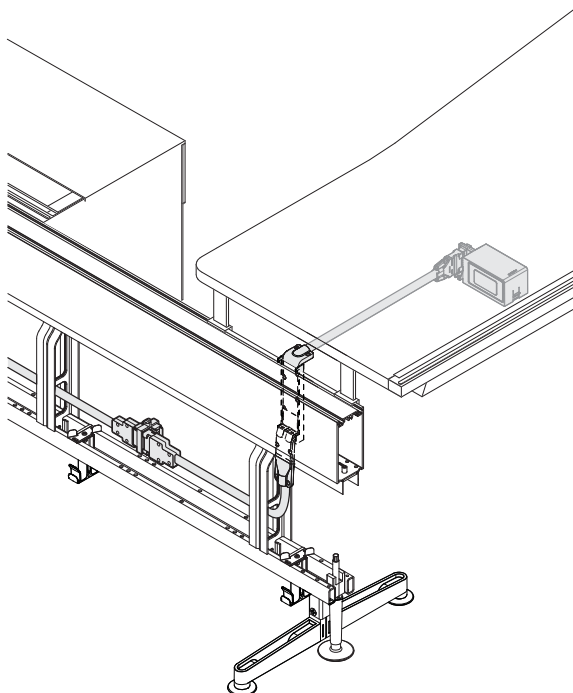
Modular power can be brought to tethered desks, 1½-high low storage with connect zone, and the base area. Powerkits are ordered separately.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

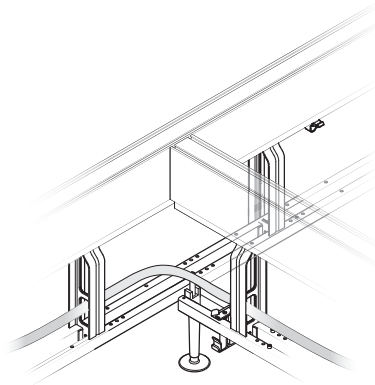
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



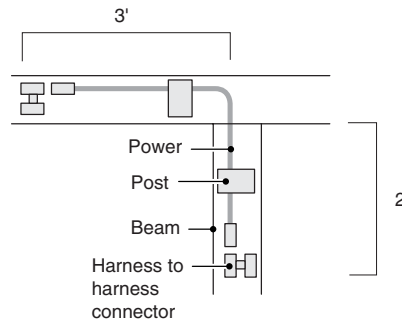
Modular Harnesses and Branching Harness-to-Harness Connectors

Power Harness Routing Through 90° Beams

In order to calculate the required modular harness length when routing power from one beam to another beam that is attached at 90°, use the logic shown in the following examples:



Field Cut Transition Kit

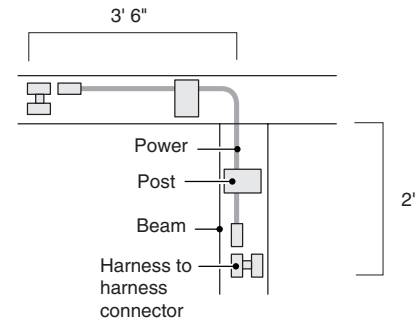


Condition 1

The 90° beam is to be located on a 1 foot increment and not on a post.

Use the same length harness as you would as if the harness-to-harness connectors were in the same beam.

$$\text{Harness length} = 36" + 24" = 60"$$



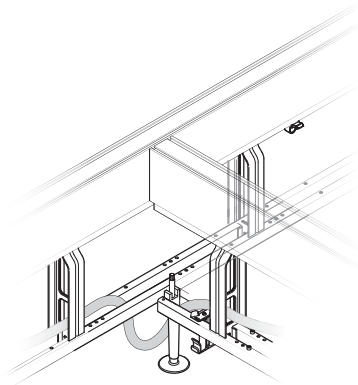
Condition 2

The 90° beam is to be located off of a 1 foot increment and not on a post.

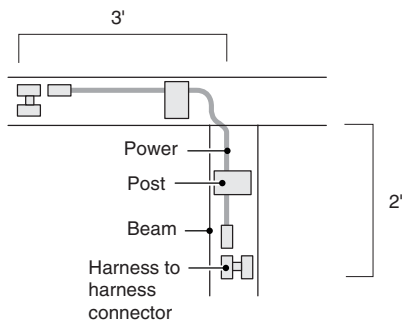
Use the next longer standard harness length (from those listed on page 194) than you would as if the harness-to-harness connectors were in the same beam.

$$\text{Harness length} = 42" + 24" = 66"$$

Use a 72" harness.



Transition Boot

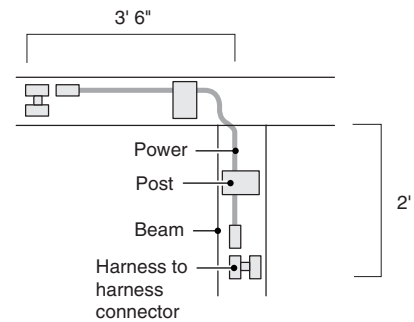


Condition 3

The 90° beam is to be located on a 1 foot increment and not on a post.

Use the harness that is 1 foot longer than you would as if the harness-to-harness connectors were in the same beam.

$$\text{Harness length} = 36" + 24" + 12" = 72"$$



Condition 4

The 90° beam is to be located off of a 1 foot increment and not on a post.

Add 12" for the boot and use the next longer standard harness length (from those listed on page 194) as you would as if the harness-to-harness connectors were in the same beam.

$$\text{Harness length} = 42" + 24" + 12" = 78"$$

Use an 84" harness.

Add-on modular power blocks and harnesses

can be used in three applications:

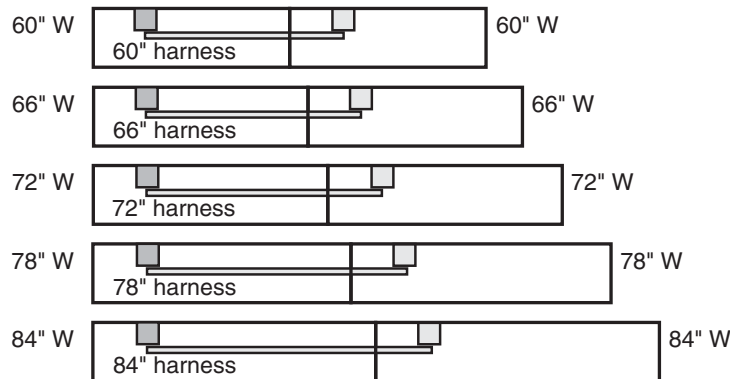
1. To daisy chain power within a benching application
2. To add additional power to a desk
3. Directly with a power infeed, particularly when a beam is not being used

Tip: Access to power is positioned 21" from edge of desk.

Legend

-  = Modular Powerkit
-  = Add-On Modular Power Block
-  = Harness-to-Harness Connector

1. Benching application – first position-to-first position



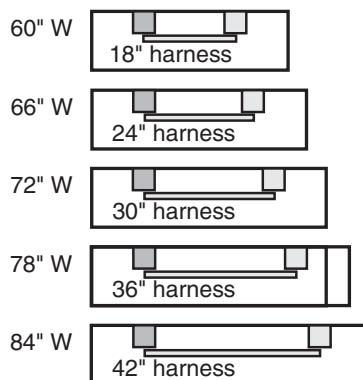
Benching application – first position-to-second position



Benching application – second position-to-first position



2. Within a desk

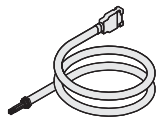


3. For use with power infeed

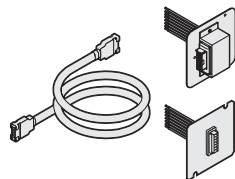


Building Interface

Building power and data can interface with the beam from the floor, wall/column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the beam and connected to a harness-to-harness connector (or base power) which is located on a 1 foot increment within the beam. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

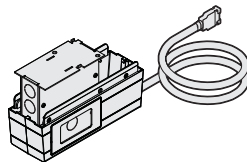


Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4¹/₁₆" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the beam and connected to a harness-to-harness connector (or base power) which is located on a 1 foot increment within the beam. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the ceiling and floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10 foot. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



New York power infeeds are available. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco requires metallic power-in conduit, which is standard product in c:scape. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required.

Base power infeeds are not available.

Wiring and Cabling

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

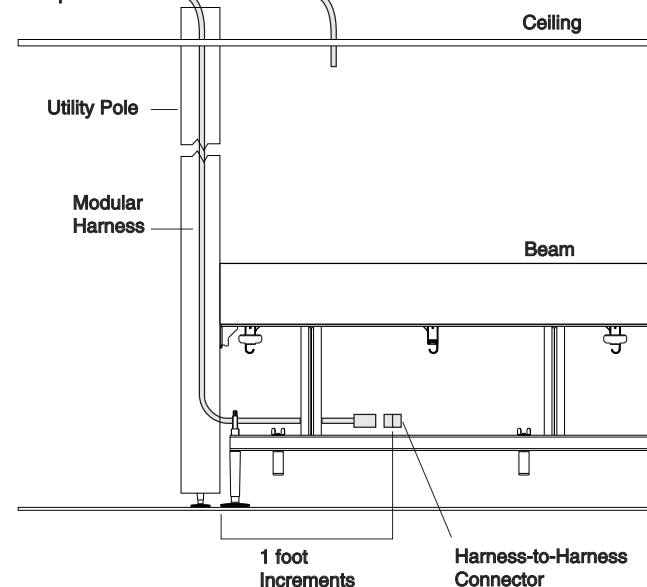
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Modular-to-Modular Infeed

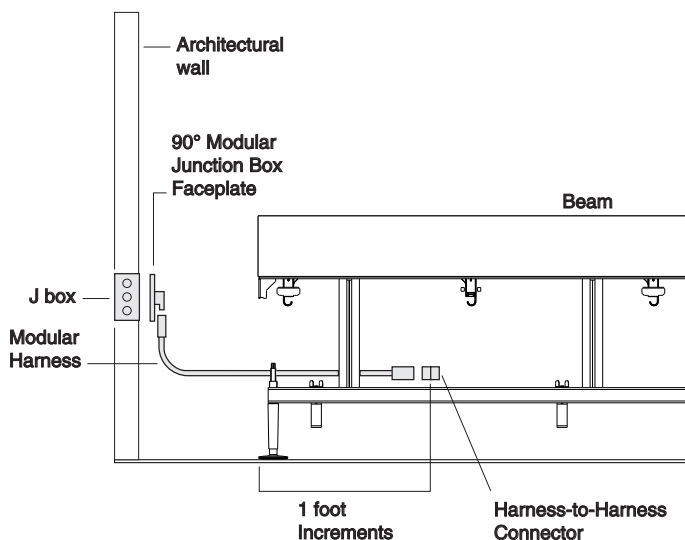
J box
Modular Junction Box Faceplate

Hardwire-to-Modular Infeed

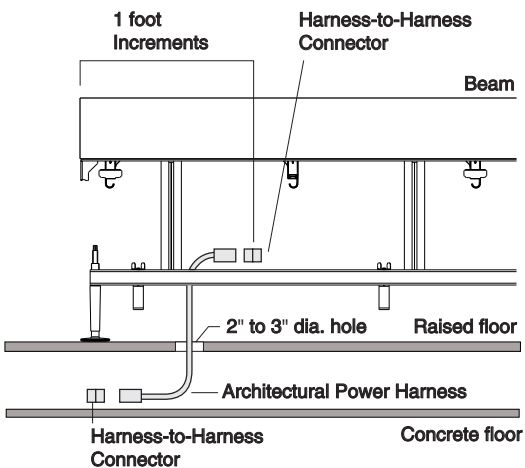
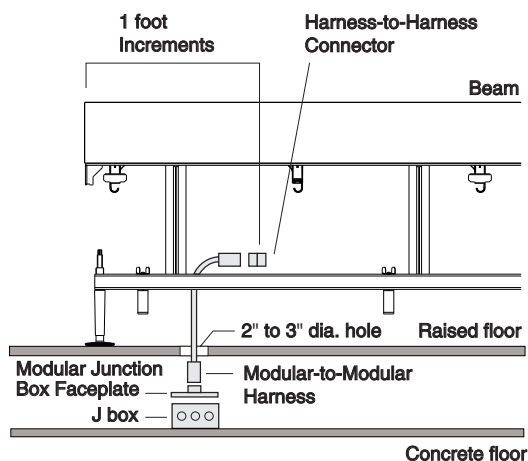
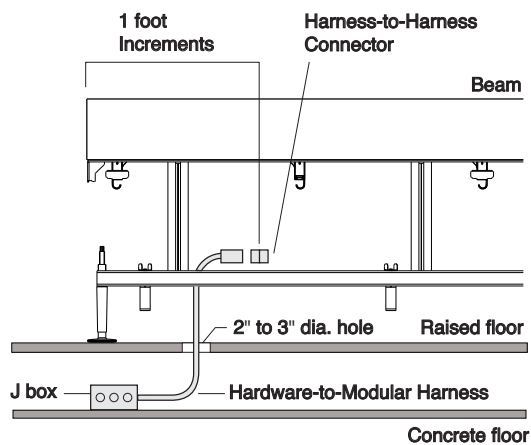
J box
Hardwire-to-Modular Harness



Utility poles are available and must be placed at beam end of runs. Power infeed is ordered separately.



When building interface is located in a wall or column, the use of a modular-to-modular infeed is recommended rather than hardwire to modular. It is also recommended that 90° faceplate be ordered separately and the appropriate modular harness length be used to reach from the modular faceplate to the first harness-to-harness connector or base power, which are located on 1 foot increments within the beam.



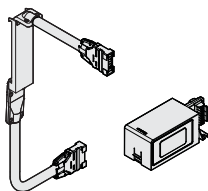
When building interface is located under the floor, either a hardware-to-modular or a modular-to-modular infeed can be used. If using modular-to-modular infeed, typically the straight/flush faceplate works best and can be ordered separately along with the appropriate harness length needed to reach from the modular faceplate to the first harness-to-harness connector or base power, which are located in 1 foot increments within the beam. Entry into the beam can occur anywhere along the beam and directly under it. To stay within the footprint of the beam, the floor entry hole must be at least 2¹/₄", but less than 3" in diameter.

Specifying Power and Data

Desk Connect Zone	176
Storage Connect Zone	179
Base Power and Data	182
Receptacles	183
Power Strips	186
Modular Harnesses and Branching Harness-to-Harness Connectors	187
Power Infeeds	189
Transition Kits	192
Filler Package and Wire Manager	193
Controlled Receptacle Stickers	194

Desk Connect Zone

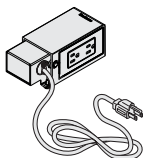
Modular Powerkit–Desk Connect Zone



Tip: Receptacles are ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 161	- Non-PVC power block: black - Faceplates: black - Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Power Schematics	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	3+1 2+2 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC power block and modular harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVPD	\$271		

Power Strip–Desk Connect Zone

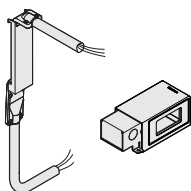


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 161	- Power strip with two duplex receptacles: black - Non-PVC 6' cord: black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Receptacles	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Two flexible receptacles	+\$48	Specify with flexible receptacles.
PVC	PVC cord	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVSD	\$218		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Chicago/Hardwire Kit–Desk Connect Zone



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Junction box: black	1 Style number	
	• Faceplates: black	2 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Non-PVC hardwire harness with 8 wires		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
PVC	• PVC hardwire harness	–\$10	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVCD	\$226		

Add-On Modular Power Block–Desk Connect Zone



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	• Non-PVC power block: black	1 Style number	
	• Faceplates: black	2 Power schematic	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
PVC	• PVC power block	–\$10	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVPA	\$86		



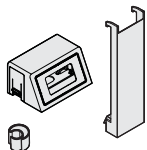
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Add-On Chicago/Hardwire Junction Kit–Desk Connect Zone



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	- Junction box: black - Faceplates: black	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
CQVCA	\$90	

Data Housing and Cover–Desk Connect Zone



Tip: Housing accepts both modular furniture and Nema size faceplates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	- Data housing: black - Cover: 4799 Platinum - Clips: black	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
CQVDD	\$70	

Cable Cover–Beam to Desk

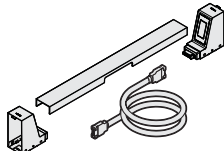


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 160	Cover: 4799 Platinum	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
CQVCVR	\$16	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Powerkit–Storage Connect Zone



Tip: Receptacles are ordered separately.

Tip: Storage width determines powerkit cover length.

Tip: 30"W and 36"W powerkits cannot be used in 60"W and 72"W storage units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 165 - Non-PVC power block: black - Faceplates: black - Non-PVC modular harness - Data housing with filler: black - Cover: black	- Style number - Power schematic - Storage width - Options, if selected (see below)

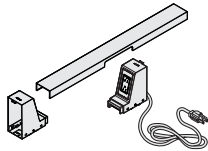
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics 3+1 2+2 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
PVC PVC power block and modular harness	–\$ 10	Specify with PVC.
Storage Width 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W – 1 powerkit 60"W – 2 powerkits 72"W – 1 powerkit 72"W – 2 powerkits	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$327 No cost +\$327	Specify with 30"W storage unit application. Specify with 36"W storage unit application. Specify with 42"W storage unit application. Specify with 48"W storage unit application. Specify with 60"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application. Specify with 60"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application. Specify with 72"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application. Specify with 72"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CQVPS	\$327



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Strip–Storage Connect Zone



Tip: Storage width determines powerkit cover length.

Tip: 30"W and 36"W powerkits cannot be used in 60"W and 72"W storage units.

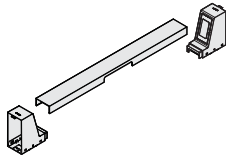
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 165 - Power strip with one duplex receptacle: black - Non-PVC cord 6': black - Data housing with filler: black - Cover: black	1 Style number 2 Storage width 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Receptacle	One flexible receptacle	+\$ 24	Specify with flexible receptacle.
PVC	PVC cord	–\$ 10	Specify with PVC.
Storage Width	30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W – 1 powerkit 60"W – 2 powerkits 72"W – 1 powerkit 72"W – 2 powerkits	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost +\$273 - No cost +\$273	- Specify with 30"W storage unit application. - Specify with 36"W storage unit application. - Specify with 42"W storage unit application. - Specify with 48"W storage unit application. - Specify with 60"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application. - Specify with 60"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application. - Specify with 72"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application. - Specify with 72"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
CQVSS	\$273
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago/Hardwire Kit–Storage Connect Zone



Tip: Storage width determines powerkit cover length.

Tip: 30"W and 36"W powerkits cannot be used in 60"W and 72"W storage units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165	• Junction box: black	1 Style number	
	• Faceplate: black	2 Storage width	
	• Data housing: black	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Cover: black		

Storage Width	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30"W storage unit application.
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36"W storage unit application.
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42"W storage unit application.
	• 48"W	No cost	Specify with 48"W storage unit application.
	• 60"W – 1 powerkit	No cost	Specify with 60"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application.
	• 60"W – 2 powerkits	+\$127	Specify with 60"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application.
	• 72"W – 1 powerkit	No cost	Specify with 72"W – 1 powerkit storage unit application.
	• 72"W – 2 powerkits	+\$127	Specify with 72"W – 2 powerkits storage unit application.

Specification Information

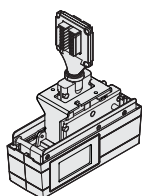
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
CQVCS	\$127



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power and Data

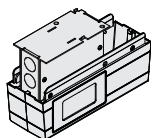
Modular Powerkit–Base Zone



Tip: Receptacles are ordered separately.

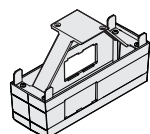
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 166	- Non-PVC power block: black - Faceplates: black - Integral harness-to-harness connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC power block	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVPB	\$152		

Chicago/Hardwire Kit–Base Zone



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	• Junction box: black • Faceplates: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
CQVCB	\$90	
•		

Data Housing–Base Zone



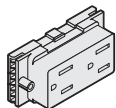
Tip: Housing accepts modular furniture size faceplates.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	• Data housing: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
CQVDB	\$39	
•		

Duplex Receptacle

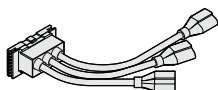


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 161	• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number	2 Power schematic and line type
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	• 3+1		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	• 2+2		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	• 3SN		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.
Amperage	• 20-amp	+\$22	Specify with 20-amp.
Ground Type	• Isolated	+\$12	Specify with isolated ground.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVRD	\$32		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle

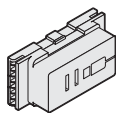


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 161	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground flexible receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	• 3+1		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	• 2+2		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	• 3SN		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.
Ground Type	• Isolated	+\$12	Specify with isolated ground.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
•	•		
•	•		
•	•		
•	•		
CQVRF	\$89		
•	•		
•	•		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



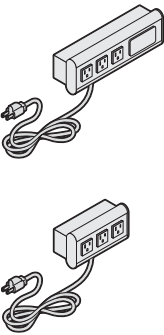
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
USB receptacle: black		1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Power Schematics and Line Options	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 3+1		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	• 2+2		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	–Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	• 3SN		
	–Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	–Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	–Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
CQVRUSB	\$80		



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Power Strips

Tip: Shared table attachment bracket is for use with c:scape shared tables only. Rail attachment bracket mounts on the desk rail or the rail on low storage with a connect zone.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 161 • Power strip with 8' PVC cord • Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Attachment bracket (see Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Attachment Bracket	• Shared table attachment bracket	No cost	Specify with shared table attachment bracket.
	• Rail attachment bracket	No cost	Specify with rail attachment bracket.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •

Power and Data Strip with Cord

CQVSPD	\$238
--------	-------

Power Strip with Cord

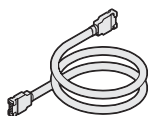
CQVSP	\$217
-------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses and Branching Harness-to-Harness Connectors

Modular Harnesses and
Branching Harness-to-
Harness Connectors

Modular Harness — Standard Lengths



Tip: These harness lengths are typically used for power distribution within the beam in 1' increments. Note: 24", 36", 60", and 72" harnesses can also be used for daisy chaining.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
12"	CQVH12	\$112	
24"	CQVH24	\$112	
36"	CQVH36	\$112	
48"	CQVH48	\$124	
60"	CQVH60	\$142	
72"	CQVH72	\$155	
84"	CQVH84	\$166	
96"	CQVH96	\$189	
108"	CQVH108	\$189	
120"	CQVH120	\$222	
144"	CQVH144	\$253	
.	.	.	

Power and Data



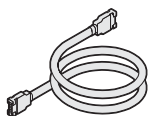
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Branching Harness-to-Harness Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168	• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
CQVA	\$28		

Modular Harness — Additional Lengths



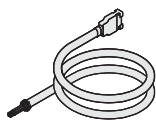
Tip: These harnesses can be used for daisy chaining power within a desk, from one desk to another in a benching application, or with a modular junction box face-plate when shorter infeed harnesses are required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Related Products	• Add-on Power Blocks • Harnesses		► Page 177 ► Page 194
Specification Information			
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
18"	CQVH18	\$112	
30"	CQVH30	\$112	
42"	CQVH42	\$112	
66"	CQVH66	\$142	
78"	CQVH78	\$155	
90"	CQVH90	\$177	
102"	CQVH102	\$189	
114"	CQVH114	\$222	



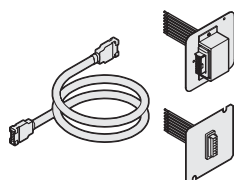
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 172	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
PVC	• PVC infeed harness	–\$10	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
...	...		
CQVI12H	\$231		
CQVI24H	\$332		
...	...		

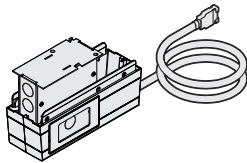
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 172	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Straight/flush junction box faceplate		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1</i> .
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify <i>with 2+2</i> .
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify <i>with 3SN</i> .
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$37	Specify <i>with 90° faceplate</i> .
PVC	• PVC infeed harness	–\$10	Specify <i>with PVC</i> .
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
...	...		
CQVI12M	\$313		
CQVI24M	\$420		
...	...		

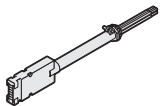
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

New York Power Infeed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 172	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Junction box		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	• PVC infeed harness	-\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
CQVIN	\$189		

San Francisco Power Infeeds

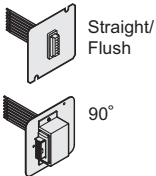


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	• Liquid-tight metallic conduit	Style number
Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
4-Circuit, 3+1		
12'	GFUFFH12X	\$310
•	•	•
4-Circuit, 2+2		
12'	GFUFFH12Y	\$310
•	•	•
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
12'	GFUFFH12Z	\$310
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

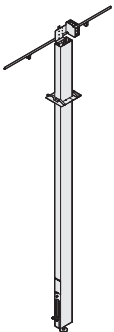
Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



Tip: 90° is an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	3+1 2+2 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	90° junction box faceplate	+\$37	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	PVC junction box faceplate	–\$10	Specify with PVC.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
•	•		
•	•		
•	•		
CQVM	\$67		
•	•		

Utility Pole



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	- Pole: anodized aluminum - Ceiling kit - Mounting brackets	Style number	
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price		
•	•		
•	•		
CQVU	\$714		
•	•		

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

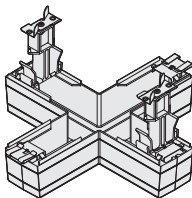
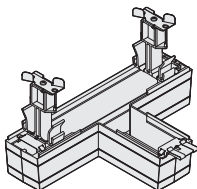
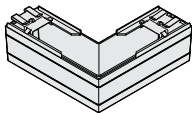
Transition Kits

Transition Kit for Field Cutting



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Clips and brackets - Grommet		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
CQVK	\$12	

Transition Boots



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157 Plastic covers: black		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
L-Boot		
CQVBL	\$43	
T-Boot		
CQVBT	\$81	
X-Boot		
CQVBX	\$95	

Filler Package



Tip: Filler package fills unused receptacle and data openings.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQVF	\$34	
.	.	

Wire Managers

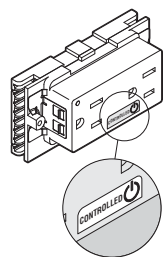


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162	• Wire managers: package of 20	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CQVW	\$66	
.	.	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Controlled Receptacle Stickers



Tip: In areas where plug load control is required, it is recommended to tie into the building management system. Use the controlled receptacle sticker to indicate the receptacle as controlled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Stickers, quantity 40	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS7CNTSTKR	\$39


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	196
Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix	201
Paint Color Availability Matrix	202
Laminate Matrix	203
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes	204
Grain Directions	205
Multi-Color Paint Applications	206

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- See page 202 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.
- Applies to:
 - c:scape beam covers
 - c:scape storage

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- c:scape pulls and legs
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Tip: Also see Metal/Accessory Paints.

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paints

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape beams
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:

- c:scape legs and pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Applies to:

- c:scape painted legs with Polished Chrome top
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Applies to:

- c:scape desks
- c:scape collaborative lounge tables

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak **E**
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia

Turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the Turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on c:scape, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- c:scape desks, storage tops, and drawer fronts
- c:scape collaborative lounge tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Tip: Flat-cut veneer will be applied vertically on c:scape low storage. Quarter-cut and rift-cut will be applied horizontally.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

E = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood desks or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosing because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

**To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.*

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- Wood Group 2**
- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all products lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color.) The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase special group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Material Reference Manual*.

Tip: When Customiz stain is specified, the veneer will be applied vertically.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape desks
- 6000 Black*
- 6001 Coffee*
- 6009 Arctic White*
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull*
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut*
- 6234 Clear Cherry*
- 6237 Clear Maple*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut*
- 6243 Blackwood*
- 6245 Clear Walnut* **E**
- 6246 Warm Oak* **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid*
- 6615 Grey V5*
- 6619 Ice* **E**
- 6631 Cream*
- 6635 Dawn* **E**
- 6636 Mist*
- 6654 Sand*
- 6655 Warm White*
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate*
- 6695 Midnight*
- 6697 Fog*
- 6698 Fieldstone*

* These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge banding.

Note: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape centered screens
- 6530 Frosted
- 6570 Crystal

Panel Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape screens

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Acadia **E**

- G031 Tin
- G033 Iron
- G039 Silica

Alloy

- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Price Group 2

Regatta **E**

- D011 Licorice
- 5335 Warm Brown V1
- 5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape screens

Price Group 1

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel **E**
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape **E**
- 5F11 Eggplant **E**
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2

Chainmail

- 5550 Cotton
- 5551 Space
- 5552 Silver Dollar
- 5553 Volcano
- 5554 Orange Crush
- 5555 Tricycle
- 5556 Geranium
- 5557 Banana
- 5558 Margarita
- 5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric
- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S20 Maya Blue
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S26 Licorice
- 5S27 Malt
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Blueprint
- 5S94 Lizard
- 5S95 Sailor
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S97 Nugget
- 5S98 Canary
- 5S99 Lipstick
- 5SD0 Royal Blue

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape cushion tops

Price Group 1

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel **E**
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape **E**
- 5F11 Eggplant **E**
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Jacks

- 5B61 Taupe **E**
- 5B63 Camel **E**
- 5B64 Pewter **E**
- 5B70 Midnight **E**

E = Established

Link

5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamois

Playground

5F28 Claret **E**
5F29 Chile **E**
5F30 Amber **E**
5F31 Nut **E**
5F32 Blade **E**
5F33 Stone **E**
5F34 Sky **E**
5F35 Navy **E**
5F36 Huckleberry **E**
5F37 Charcoal **E**

Price Group 2**Chainmail**

5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick
5SD0 Royal Blue

Cogent: Geode Seating

5S47 Coal **E**
5S49 Cobalt **E**
5S50 Ink **E**

Cogent: Trails

5S29 Bronzite
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S87 Malachite
5S88 Quartz
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

Crosswalk

5F48 Beech **E**
5F49 Moon **E**
5F50 Berry **E**
5F51 Admiral Blue **E**
5F52 Moss **E**
5F53 Persimmon **E**
5F54 Bittersweet **E**
5F55 Midnight **E**
5F56 Poppy **E**

Nitelights

5F58 Hazelnut
5F59 Burgundy
5F60 Cherry
5F61 Earth
5F62 Shore
5F63 Moss
5F64 Sea
5F65 Regal Blue
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Seating Vinyl **E**

5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Spyder

5B01 Foggy Night **E**
5B04 Peri **E**

Stand In

5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis

Zoe2

5C90 Eggplant **E**
5C91 Aloe **E**
5C92 Fiddle **E**
5C93 Patina **E**
5C94 Peacock **E**
5C95 Rain **E**
5C96 Grey Flannel **E**
5C97 Pebble **E**
5C98 Cymbal **E**
5C99 Fiesta **E**

Price Group 3**Gaja - C2C**

5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W46 Petrol
5W47 Greige
5W48 Sepia
5W49 Umber
5W50 Java
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W55 Light Blue
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W59 Apple Green
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper
5W62 Daffodil

Imperma

TM01 Toffee
TM02 Pigeon
TM03 Fossil
TM04 Poppyseed
TM05 Auburn
TM06 Cumin
TM07 Marble
TM08 Cliff
TM09 Tarragon
TM10 Pesto
TM11 Wave
TM12 Niagara
TM13 Tuscan
TM14 Peppercorn

Redeem

TM50 Brick
TM51 Yolk
TM52 Cinnamon
TM53 Daisy
TM54 Pine
TM55 Water
TM56 Dill
TM57 Lavender
TM58 Mallard
TM59 Caramel
TM60 Greyhound
TM61 Mocha
TM62 Iceberg
TM63 Chestnut
TM64 Granite
TM65 Cashmere
TM66 Barnwood

Retrieve

TM30 Kelly
TM31 Lake
TM32 Gala
TM33 Papaya
TM34 Dandelion
TM35 Curry
TM36 Lilac
TM37 Submarine
TM38 Driftwood
TM39 Bistro
TM40 Quarry
TM41 Mohair
TM42 Shadow
TM43 Seal
TM44 Chalk

Texel

TM20 Angora
TM21 Grist
TM22 Galaxy
TM23 Terracotta
TM24 Nude
TM25 Field
TM26 Haze

Price Group 5**Bo Peep**

5G66 Pita
5G67 Bone
5G68 Safari
5G69 Brown Sugar
5G70 Chocolate Chip
5G71 Candlelight
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G78 Firefly
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix

RE01 Rust
RE02 Pumpkin
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE05 Beige
RE06 Linen Beige
RE07 Hazelnut
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE12 Primavera Yellow
RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6**Brisa**

BR01 Black Onyx
BR04 Truffle
BR06 Ash
BR07 Sage
BR08 Celery
BR09 Sterling Blue
BR10 Night Navy
BR11 Cambridge Blue
BR12 Abyss
BR13 Canyon
BR14 Pompeian Red
BR15 Salsa
BR16 Cinnabar
BR17 Aztec
BR18 New Sand
BR19 Cream
BR20 White
BR21 Moccasin
BR22 Buckskin
BR23 Prairie

Price Group 7**Steelcut Trio**

TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR05 Chocolate Blue
TR06 Licorice Black
TR07 Mustard Yellow
TR08 Red Currant
TR09 Raspberry Pink
TR10 Myrtle Brown
TR11 Ice Blue
TR12 Electric Blue
TR13 Peppermint Green
TR14 Blue Jay Mix
TR15 Brown Frost
TR16 Lime Green

Leather Price Group**Steelcase Leather**

L107 Black
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky
L500 Camel
L503 Navy

E = Established

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

- L110 Maritime Blue
- L111 Midnight Blue
- L112 Ebony
- L113 Gunmetal
- L114 Mica
- L115 Dove Grey
- L116 Plum Pleasure
- L122 Truffle
- L128 Red Birch
- L132 Violet
- L133 Espresso
- L134 Ruby
- L135 Scarlet
- L136 Claret
- L137 Cabernet
- L138 Bourbon
- L139 Cinder
- L140 Garnet
- L143 Pecan
- L144 Chamois
- L145 Palomino
- L146 Russet
- L147 Saddle
- L148 Goldstone
- L150 Ivory
- L151 White
- L709 Sugar
- L710 Lava
- L711 Parchment
- L712 Buff
- L713 Sand
- L714 Maize
- L715 Camel
- L716 Khaki
- L717 Cameo
- L718 Mushroom
- L719 Taupe
- L720 Fawn
- L721 Rock
- L722 Desert
- L723 Storm
- L724 Mist
- L725 Teal
- L726 Celadon
- L727 Egyptian Blue
- L728 Bright Blue
- L729 Aquarium
- L730 Hunter
- L731 Fern
- L732 Edamame
- L733 Moss
- L734 Key Lime
- L735 Creamsicle
- L736 Lemon
- L737 Sunshine
- L738 Drama
- L739 Byzantium
- L740 Dazzle
- L741 Fuchsia
- L742 Flamingo

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Turnstone Leather

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- c:scape cushion tops

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Panel Fabric and Seating
Upholstery Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- E = Established

	c:scape Screens	c:scape Cushion Tops
Panel Fabric		
Abacus Price Group 1 E	■	•
Acadia Price Group 1 E	■	•
Alloy Price Group 1	■	•
Regatta Price Group 2 E	■	•
Seating Upholstery		
Bo Peep Price Group 5	•	■
Brisa Price Group 6	•	■
Buzz2 Price Group 1	■	■
Chainmail Price Group 2	■	■
Cogent:Connect Price Group 2	■	■
Cogent:Geode Seating Price Group 2 E	•	■
Cogent:Trails Price Group 2	•	■
Crosswalk Price Group 2 E	•	■
Elmosoft Leather Elmosoft Leather Group	•	■
Gaja — C2C Price Group 3	•	■
Imperma Price Group 3	•	■
Jacks Price Group 1 E	•	■
Leather Leather Price Group	•	■
Link Price Group 1	•	■
Nitelights Price Group 2	•	■
Playground Price Group 1 E	•	■
Redeem Price Group 3	•	■
Remix Price Group 5	•	■
Retrieve Price Group 3	•	■
Seating Vinyl Price Group 2 E	•	■
Spyder Price Group 2 E	•	■
Stand In Price Group 2	•	■
Steelcut Trio Price Group 7	•	■
Texel Price Group 3	•	■
Zoe2 Price Group 2 E	•	■

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- E = Established

Legend									
• = Not available									
■ = Available									
E = Established									
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)									
4242 Milk									
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)									
7207 Black									
7225 Sand									
7230 Basalt									
7236 Fog E									
7237 Slate E									
7238 Fieldstone									
7239 Midnight									
7241 Arctic White									
7243 Seagull									
7278 Dark Bronze									
7360 Merle									
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)									
4728 Nickel Metallic									
4743 Mineral Metallic									
4744 Pearl Metallic									
4750 Champagne Metallic									
4752 Steel Metallic E									
4788 Gold Dust Metallic E									
4798 Sterling Metallic									
4799 Platinum Metallic									
4803 Near Black Metallic									
7245 Carbon Metallic									
7246 Midnight Metallic									
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)									
0835 Black E									
Accessory Paints									
4140 Arctic White Gloss									
4144 Black Gloss									

Beams									
Beam covers	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Desks									
Legs	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tether brackets, shared support plate, back-to-back spacer, and understructure	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low Storage									
Case, drawer front, inline sliders, and top	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pulls	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mid Storage									
Case, drawer front, inline sliders, and top	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Stanchions and columns	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pulls	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tower									
Case, drawer front, door front, and top	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pulls	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
High Ped									
Case, door front, and top	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pulls	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)									
4242 Milk									
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)									
7207 Black									
7225 Sand									
7230 Basalt									
7236 Fog E									
7237 Slate E									
7238 Fieldstone									
7239 Midnight									
7241 Arctic White									
7243 Seagull									
7278 Dark Bronze									
7360 Merle									
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)									
4728 Nickel Metallic									
4743 Mineral Metallic									
4744 Pearl Metallic									
4750 Champagne Metallic									
4752 Steel Metallic E									
4788 Gold Dust Metallic E									
4798 Sterling Metallic									
4799 Platinum Metallic									
4803 Near Black Metallic									
7245 Carbon Metallic									
7246 Midnight Metallic									
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)									
0835 Black E									
Accessory Paints									
4140 Arctic White Gloss									
4144 Black Gloss									

High-Pressure Laminate

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)

Fiber Laminates

2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■

Micro Laminates

2920 Marl Micro	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	■	■

Patina Laminates

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■

Solid Laminates

2722 Cream Ⓔ	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■
2746 Black	■	■
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓔ	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■

Speckle Laminates

2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)

Woodgrain Laminates

2406 Clear Cherry	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■
2772 Med Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■

Turnstone Laminate Collection

2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■
2536 Blackwood	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	■

Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)

Open Line Laminate	■	■
--------------------	---	---

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for c:scape Desks—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631	Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate		
2920 Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
Solid Laminate		
2722 Cream E	6631	Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746 Black	6000	Black
2759 Warm White E	6655	Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636	Mist
2883 Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884 Milk	6052	Milk
2885 Dune	6654	Sand
Speckle Laminate		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635	Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak E	6246	Warm Oak E
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
Turnstone Laminate Collection*			
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

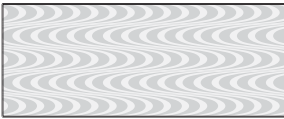
* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

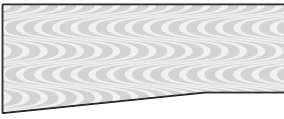
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on surfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

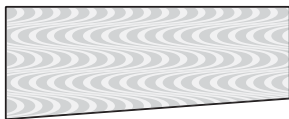
c:scape Desking—Wood Veneer



Straight



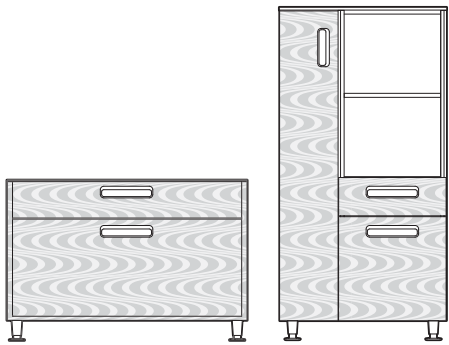
Transition



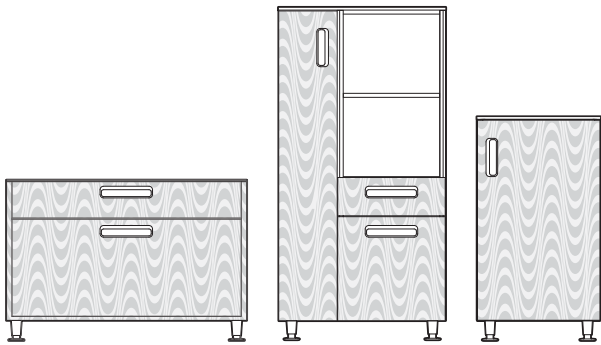
Tapered

Veneer is standard with the grain directions shown.

c:scape Low Storage, Tower, and High Ped—Wood Veneer



Quarter cut and rift cut
(horizontal direction)



Flat cut veneer*
(vertical direction)

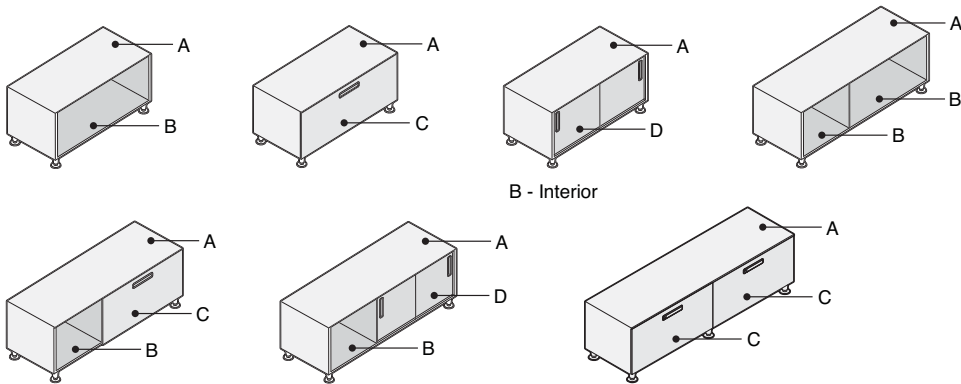
Veneer is standard with the grain directions shown.

*When Customiz stain is selected, the veneer will be applied vertically.

Multi-Color Paint Applications

Storage

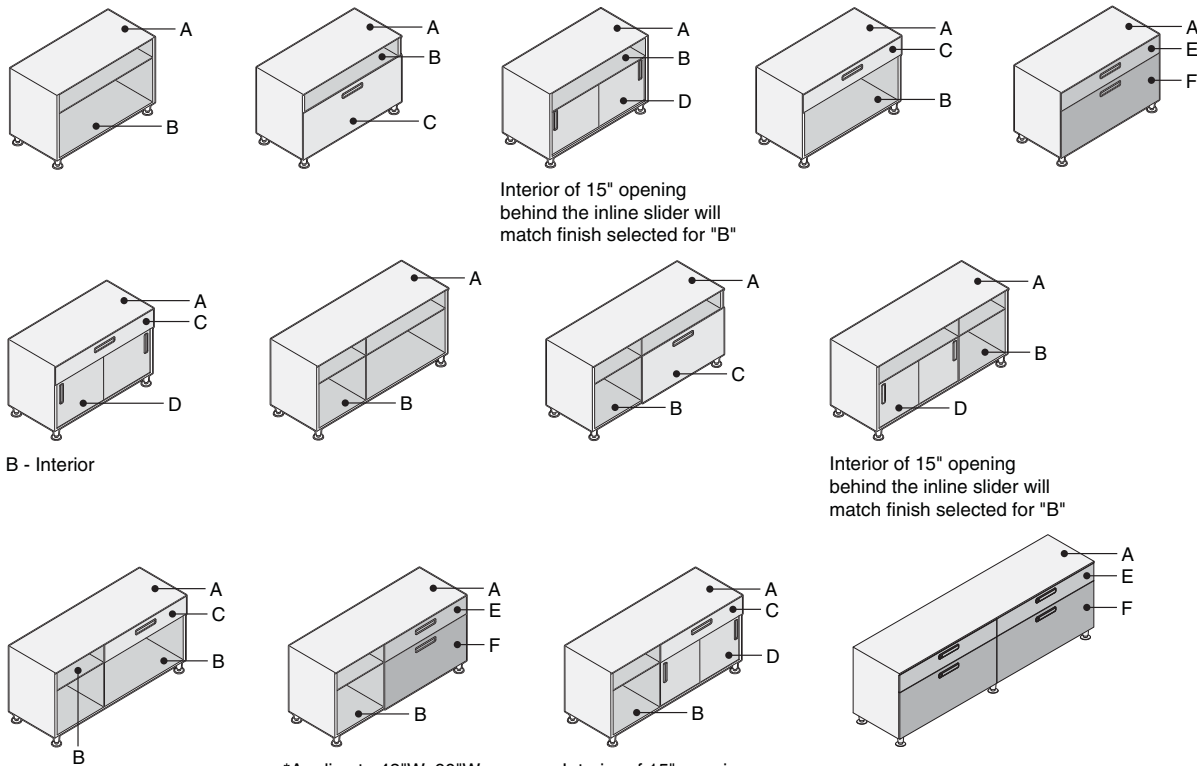
1-High



*Applies to 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W units.

Interior of 15" opening behind the inline slider will match finish selected for "B"

1 1/2-High



B - Interior

Interior of 15" opening behind the inline slider will match finish selected for "B"

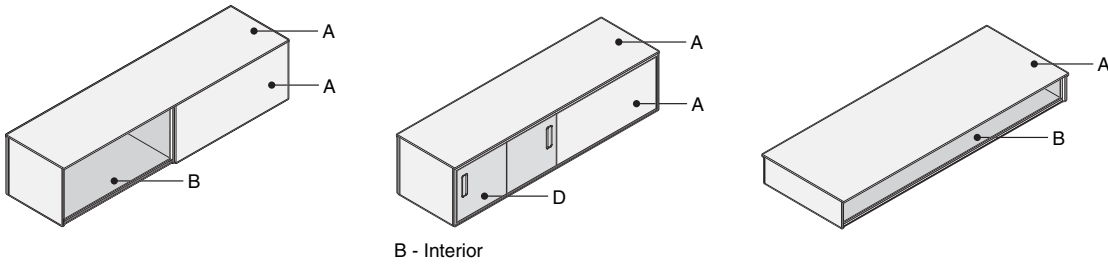
*Applies to 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W units.

Interior of 15" opening behind the inline slider will match finish selected for "B"

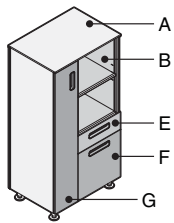
Legend

- A = Case (Basic)
- B = Interior (Inner)
- C = Drawer
- D = Inline Slider
- E = Drawer 1
- F = Drawer 2
- G = Door

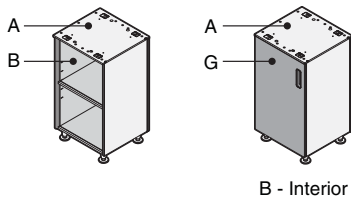
Mid Storage



Tower



High Ped



Legend

- A = Case (Basic)
- B = Interior (Inner)
- C = Drawer
- D = Inline Slider
- E = Drawer 1
- F = Drawer 2
- G = Door

Resources

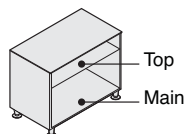
Interior Dimensions	210
Lock and Keying	214
Style Number Index	216

Interior Dimensions

Storage

Low Storage

1 1/2-High



Size

30"W
36"W
42"W

Inside Dimensions

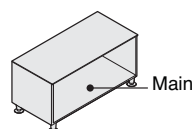
Top Opening without Connect Zone

D	W	H
14 1/4"	28"	4 3/4"
14 1/4"	34"	4 3/4"
14 1/4"	40"	4 3/4"

Top Opening with Connect Zone

D	W	H
10 3/16"	28"	4 3/4"
10 3/16"	34"	4 3/4"
10 3/16"	40"	4 3/4"

1-High

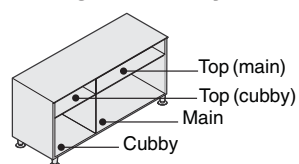


30"W
36"W
42"W

Main Opening

D	W	H
14 1/4"	28"	13 1/2"
14 1/4"	34"	13 1/2"
14 1/4"	40"	13 1/2"

1 1/2-High with Cubby



48"W

48"W

Inside Dimensions

Top (Main) Opening without Connect Zone

D	W	H
14 1/4"	28"	4 3/4"

Top (Cubby) Opening without Connect Zone

D	W	H
14 1/4"	17"	4 3/4"

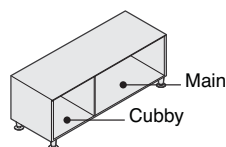
Top (Main) Opening with Connect Zone

D	W	H
10 3/16"	28"	4 3/4"

Top (Cubby) Opening with Connect Zone

D	W	H
10 3/16"	17"	4 3/4"

1-High with Cubby



48"W

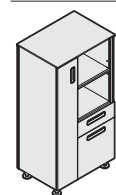
Main Opening

D	W	H
14 1/4"	28"	13 1/2"

Cubby Opening

D	W	H
14 1/4"	17"	13 1/2"

Tower



Inside Dimensions

Coat/Closet Space

D	W	H
14 3/5"	7 3/8"	43 5/16"

Box Drawer Interior

D	W	H
13 7/16"	12"	4 1/2"

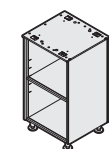
Shelf Opening

D	W	H
14 1/4"	13 11/16"	23 5/16" - without shelf 11 5/16" - with shelf in center position

File Drawer Interior

D	W	H
13 7/16"	12"	12 1/2"

High Ped



Size

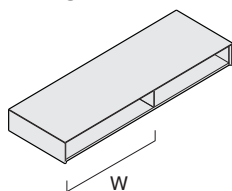
17"D
24"D
(each side)

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
14 1/4"	16"	27 9/10" - without shelf
10 3/4"	16"	27 9/10" - without shelf

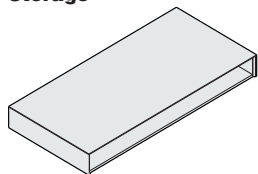
Mid Storage

Personal Slim Storage



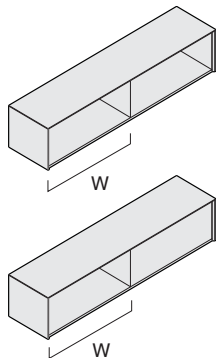
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
60"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
66"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
72"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
78"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	37 ¹ / ₂ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "

Shared Slim Storage



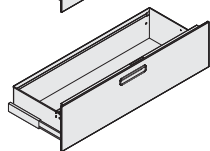
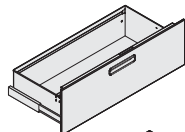
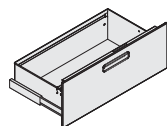
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
60"W	10 ³ / ₄ "	58"	6 ¹ / ₄ "
66"W	10 ³ / ₄ "	64"	6 ¹ / ₄ "
72"W	10 ³ / ₄ "	70"	6 ¹ / ₄ "
78"W	10 ³ / ₄ "	76"	6 ¹ / ₄ "

Personal Shared and Wall-Mounted Tall Storage



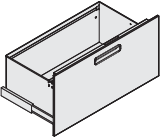
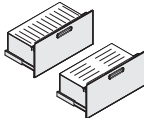
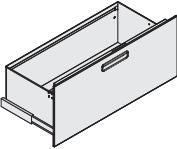
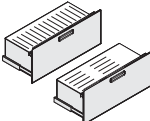
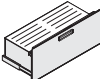
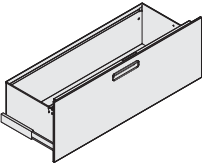
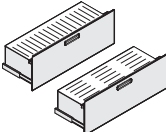
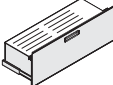
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
60"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
66"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	31 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
72"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
78"W	14 ¹ / ₄ "	37 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

Box Drawer



Size	Inside Dimensions		Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	
30"W drawer	9 ¹ / ₄ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₄ "
36"W drawer	9 ¹ / ₄ "	32 ¹ / ₂ "	
42"W drawer	9 ¹ / ₄ "	38 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	

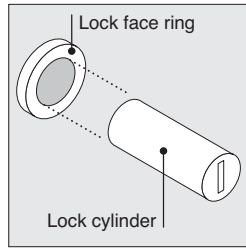
File Drawer

	Size	Inside D	Dimensions W	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage
	30"W drawer	13 1/2"	26 1/2"	12 5/8"		
	36"W drawer	13 1/2"	32 1/2"			
	42"W drawer	13 1/2"	38 7/16"			

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

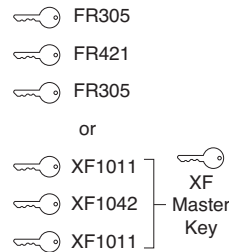
Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture

units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$23	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

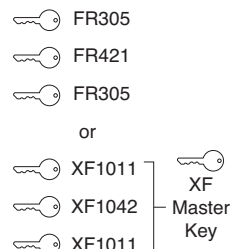
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

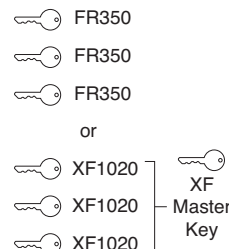


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

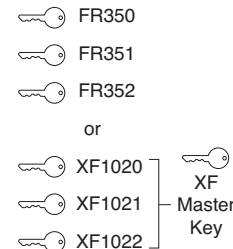
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

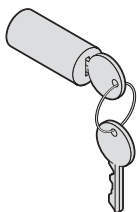
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$23

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$23



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	215	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	215	Standard Lock Tool
AWDR	148	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	147	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	147	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	145	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	148	Victor2 Tray Shelf
CPRSLFO	142	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CQAS	130	Aligner
CQBFL	85	Support Feet
CQBFT	85	Support Feet
CQBI	86	Beam Inline Connector
CQBM4824	84	Beam
CQBM6024	84	Beam
CQBM7224	84	Beam
CQBM8424	84	Beam
CQBM9624	84	Beam
CQBN	86	Beam 90° Degree Connector
CQBT24	85	End-of-Run Trim
CQCT1632	105	Collaborative Lounge Table
CQCU1230	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1236	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1242	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1248	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1730	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1736	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1742	123	Cushion Top
CQCU1748	123	Cushion Top
CQDB	98	Desk Tether Bracket
CQDBP	98	Desking Supports
CQDBPU	99	Desk Tether Brckts and Shared Supp Plate
CQDBU	98	Desk Tether Brckts
CQDR243060	91	Right-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR243060N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR243066	91	Right-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR243066N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR243072	91	Right-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR243072N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR243078	91	Right-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR243078N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR243084	91	Right-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR243084N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR302460	91	Left-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR302460N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR302466	91	Left-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR302466N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR302472	91	Left-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR302472N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR302478	91	Left-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR302478N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDR302484	91	Left-Hand Tapered Desk
CQDR302484N	95	Tapered Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS2460	88	Straight Desk
CQDS2460N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS2466	88	Straight Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
CQDS2466N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS2472	88	Straight Desk
CQDS2472N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS2478	88	Straight Desk
CQDS2478N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS2484	88	Straight Desk
CQDS2484N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS3060	88	Straight Desk
CQDS3060N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS3066	88	Straight Desk
CQDS3066N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS3072	88	Straight Desk
CQDS3072N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS3078	88	Straight Desk
CQDS3078N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDS3084	88	Straight Desk
CQDS3084N	94	Straight Desk–Non-Sliding
CQDT243060	93	Right-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT243060N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT243066	93	Right-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT243066N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT243072	93	Right-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT243072N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT243078	93	Right-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT243078N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT243084	93	Right-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT243084N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT302460	93	Left-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT302460N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT302466	93	Left-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT302466N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT302472	93	Left-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT302472N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT302478	93	Left-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT302478N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQDT302484	93	Left-Hand Transition Desk
CQDT302484N	96	Transition Desks–Non-Sliding
CQFA	86	Floor Anchor Bracket
CQGP	100	Glide Pads
CQHP171833	114	High Ped
CQHP241833	114	High Ped
CQLAL	97	Adjustable-Height L-Leg
CQLAP	97	Adjustable-Height Post Leg
CQLC1	124	Counterweight Package
CQLC2	124	Counterweight Package
CQLD	124	Divider Package
CQLFL	97	Fixed L-Leg
CQLFP	97	Fixed Post Leg
CQLG	125	Low Storage Ganging Bracket
CQLR	124	Rail
CQLS173018	118	1-High Low Storage
CQLS173024	118	1½-High Low Storage
CQLS173618	118	1-High Low Storage
CQLS173624	118	1½-High Low Storage
CQLS174218	118	1-High Low Storage

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CQLS174224	118	1½-High Low Storage	CQMT177815P	107	Personal Tall Storage
CQLS174818L	118	1-High Low Storage, Left	CQMT177815S	107	Shared Tall Storage
CQLS174818R	118	1-High Low Storage, Right	CQMT177815W	107	Wall Mounted Tall Storage
CQLS174824L	118	1½-High Low Storage, Left	CQPS	99	Shared Support Plate
CQLS174824R	118	1½-High Low Storage, Right	CQSA	87	Seismic Anchor Brackets
CQLS176018	122	1-High Low Storage	CQSB	99, 125	Back-to-Back Spacer
CQLS176024	122	1½-High Low Storage	CQSC3612	129	Centered Screen
CQLS177218	122	1-High Low Storage	CQSC3619	129	Centered Screen
CQLS177224	122	1½-High Low Storage	CQSC3624	129	24"H Centered Screen
CQLT	125	Storage-to-Beam Tether Brackets	CQSC4212	129	Centered Screen
CQMAL	111	Parallel Application Kit	CQSC4219	129	Centered Screen
CQMAM	113	Mirrored Application Kit	CQSC4224	129	24"H Centered Screen
CQMAP	110	Perpendicular Application	CQSC4812	129	Centered Screen
CQMG	113	Mid Storage Ganging Bracket	CQSC4819	129	Centered Screen
CQMS173007P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSC4824	129	24"H Centered Screen
CQMS173007S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSC6012	129	Centered Screen
CQMS173607P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSC6019	129	Centered Screen
CQMS173607S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSC6024	129	24"H Centered Screen
CQMS174207P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSC7212	129	Centered Screen
CQMS174207S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSC7219	129	Centered Screen
CQMS174807P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSC7224	129	24"H Centered Screen
CQMS174807S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSF3012	128	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176007P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSF3019	128	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176007S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSF3024	128	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176007W	108	Wall Mounted Slim Storage	CQSF3612	128	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176607P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSF3619	128	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176607S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSF3624	128	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS176607W	108	Wall Mounted Slim Storage	CQSF4212	128	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177207P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSF4219	128	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177207S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSF4224	128	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177207W	108	Wall Mounted Slim Storage	CQSF4812	128	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177807P	107	Personal Slim Storage	CQSF4819	128	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177807S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSF4824	128	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQMS177807W	108	Wall Mounted Slim Storage	CQSK2	130	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
CQMS246007S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQSK3	130	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
CQMS246607S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQTD4850	103	Shared Table—D-Shaped
CQMS247207S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQTD6066	103	Shared Table—D-Shaped
CQMS247807S	108	Shared Slim Storage	CQTR36	104	Shared Table—Round
CQMT173015P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTR42	104	Shared Table—Round
CQMT173015S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTR48	104	Shared Table—Round
CQMT173615P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTS36	104	Shared Table—Square
CQMT173615S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTS42	104	Shared Table—Square
CQMT174215P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTS48	104	Shared Table—Square
CQMT174215S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTT423048	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT174815P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTT423054	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT174815S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTT423260	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176015P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTT423266	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176015S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTT423472	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176015W	107	Wall Mounted Tall Storage	CQTT423478	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176615P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTT483654	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176615S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTT483660	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT176615W	107	Wall Mounted Tall Storage	CQTT483666	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT177215P	107	Personal Tall Storage	CQTT483672	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT177215S	107	Shared Tall Storage	CQTT603648	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQMT177215W	107	Wall Mounted Tall Storage	CQTT603660	103	Shared Table—Tapered

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
CQTT603672	103	Shared Table—Tapered
CQTW172448L	126	Tower, Left
CQTW172448R	126	Tower, Right
CQVA	188	Harness-to-Harness Connector
CQVBL	192	Transition Boots
CQVBT	192	Transition Boots
CQVBX	192	Transition Boots
CQVCA	178	Junction Kit—Desk Connect Zone
CQVCB	182	Chicago/Hardwire Kit—Base Zone
CQVCD	177	Chicago/Hardwire Kit
CQVCS	181	Storage Connect Zone
CQVCVR	178	Cable Cover—Beam to Desk
CQVDB	182	Base Power and Data
CQVDD	178	Desk Connect Zone
CQVF	193	Filler Package
CQVH102	188	Modular Harness
CQVH108	187	Modular Harness
CQVH114	188	Modular Harness
CQVH12	187	Modular Harness
CQVH120	187	Modular Harness
CQVH144	187	Modular Harness
CQVH18	188	Modular Harness
CQVH24	187	Modular Harness
CQVH30	188	Modular Harness
CQVH36	187	Modular Harness
CQVH42	188	Modular Harness
CQVH48	187	Modular Harness
CQVH60	187	Modular Harness
CQVH66	188	Modular Harness
CQVH72	187	Modular Harness
CQVH78	188	Modular Harness
CQVH84	187	Modular Harness
CQVH90	188	Modular Harness
CQVH96	187	Modular Harness
CQVI12H	189	Power Infeeds
CQVI12M	189	Power Infeeds
CQVI24H	189	Power Infeed
CQVI24M	189	Power Infeed
CQVIN	190	New York Power Infeed
CQVK	192	Transition Kit
CQVM	191	Junction Box Faceplate—Modular
CQVPA	177	Add-On Modular Power Block
CQVPB	182	Modular Powerkit—Base Zone
CQVPD	176	Modular Powerkit—Desk Connect Zone
CQVPS	179	Modular Powerkit—Storage Connect Zone
CQVRD	183	Duplex Receptacle
CQVRF	184	Flexible Receptacle
CQVRUSB	185	USB Receptacle
CQVSD	176	Power Strip—Desk Connect Zone
CQVSP	186	Power Strip with Cord
CQVSPD	186	Power and Data Strip with Cord
CQVSS	180	Power Strip—Storage Connect Zone
CQVU	191	Utility Pole
CQVW	100, 193	Wire Manager
DFPASINGLECS	139	FYI c:scape Mounting Brkt

Style Number	Page	Description
DSDFB	137	SOTO Diagonal File Box
DSLEDF	136	SOTO LED Task Light, Freestanding
DSLEDR	136	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail-Mount
DSLLB	138	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSPB	137	SOTO Personal Box
DSSA1410	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	135	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	138	SOTO Storage Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	137	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	136	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	138	SOTO Utility Box
DVSS2912	131	Divisio Side Screen
FPAC1CS	139	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2CS	140	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAEC1CS	139	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2CS	140	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FP AFC3CS	141	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFEC3CS	141	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAS101CS	141	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
GFUFFH12X	190	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	190	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	190	Floor Power Infeed
LOCK9201FR	215	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	215	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	215	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	215	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	144	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	144	LED Personal Task Light
RXADRL15	127	Rails
SS11FCMLGG	143	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS11FCMRGG	143	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMLGG	143	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMRGG	143	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
TS72323TCXJCQ	134	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7232TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS723TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS72424TCXJCQ	134	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7242TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS724TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS72525TCXJCQ	134	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7252TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS725TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS72828TCXJCQ	134	Answer to c:scape X Junction—Thin Trim
TS7282TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS728TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7323TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS732TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS7424TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS742TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS7525TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS752TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS7828TCTJCQ	133	Answer to c:scape T Junction—Thin Trim
TS782TCLJCQ	132	Answer to c:scape L Junction—Thin Trim
TS7CNTSTKR	194	Controlled Receptacle Stickers

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, aight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
 - ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
 - ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.*